

To,

BSE Limited,

Corporate Relationship Department, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400001

Scrip Code: 526899 Symbol: HFIL

Subject: Submission of the copy of Annual report for the financial year 2023-24

Dear Sir/Ma'am,

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith the copy of Annual Report for the Financial Year 2023-24 and Notice of the 33rd AGM scheduled to be held on Friday, August 09th, 2024 at 09:30 a.m. (IST) through Video-conferencing/Other Audio-Visual means (OAVM).

The Annual Report and Notice of AGM are also available on the Company's website i.e. https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/annual-report.

You are hereby requested to take the same on your records.

Thanking you, Yours faithfully,

For Himalaya Food International Limited

Siddharth Panwar Digitally signed by Siddharth Panwar Date: 2024.07.16 18:20:41 +05'30'

Siddharth Panwar Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

M.No.: ACS 64044



CIN: L70102DL1992PLC047399 Formerly known as Himalya International Ltd.

Tel.: +91-11-45108609

Shubhkhera, Paonta Sahib, Himachal Pradesh - 173 025 Tel.: +91-1704-223494, Fax:225178 **Plants**

Vadnagar, Mehsana Gujarat - 384 355 Telefax.: +91-2761-305030



❖ ETHICAL FARMING

* WHOLESOME FOODS

❖ TOTAL RECYCLE



33rd ANNUAL REPORT YEAR 2023-2024

A WIDE RANGE OF ALL NATURAL PRODUCTS









HIMACHAL PRADESH

GUJARAT

◆ DELHI

USA







CORPORATE INFORMATION



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MAN MOHAN MALIK

Chairman & Managing Director

SANGITA MALIK

Whole time Director

SANJIV KUMAR KAKKAR

Executive Director

SUNIL KUMAR KHERA

Independent Director

SURENDRA KUMAR KAUSHIK

Independent Director

NEELAM KHANNA

Independent Director

SHAMSHER ALI

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

SIDDHARTH PANWAR

Company Secretary (CS)

BANKERS

State Bank of India, Overseas Branch

New Delhi

Union Bank of India, Connaught Circus

Branch, New Delhi

Exim Bank, Chandigarh

Bank of Baroda, Vad Nagar, Gujarat

CORPORATE IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER (CIN)

L70102DL1992 PLC047399

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Beetal Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd.

Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir BH-Local

Shopping Complex Near Dada Harsukhdas

Mandir New Delhi -110062

SHARES LISTED AT

Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE)

526899 (Scrip Code)

REGISTERD OFFICE

Himalaya Food International Limited

118, 1st Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building,

RajendraPlace, New Delhi-110008

www.himalayafoodcompany.com

Tel.: 011-45108609

HEAD OFFICE & PLANT

Village: Shubhkhera, paonta

Sahib Distt. Sirmour,

HP-173025,

Tel.: 01704-223494

GUJARAT PLANT

215/A/1 Vadnagar-Redlaxmipura

Road At-Sultanapura, Ta-Vadnagar

Mehsana District, Gujarat India,

384355



July 15th 2024

Dear Shareholders,

I am pleased to inform that after years of downturn & pressures of debt settlement with banks, we are finally at a point where the resolution of major problems looks imminent.

Thank you for your continued support and faith in Himalaya's leadership during these tough times. It has kept us resilient and motivated.

I share with you the update on the major challenges & resource planning to achieve the coveted milestones:

- 1. Debt repayment to Banks: Out of Rs 82.8 Cr OTS with banks in 2019, we repaid Rs 56 Cr and have agreed to pay Rs 43 Cr more to banks to compensate them for the delays due to Covid & the fire in May 2022. The four banks headed by SBI in the last consortium meeting on 2nd July approved the balance payment of Rs 43 Cr to be paid by March 2025.
- 2. Operational Creditors: The over-dues are being Settled & paid to revive their support for the future operations at larger scale.
- 3. Reconstruction & Implementation of 50,000 Tons per annum of French Fries & 12,000 TPA of frozen Appetizer plant has commenced and expected to be completed by March 2025.
- 4. Revival & Upgrade of 10,000 TPA Mushroom plant is under progress.
- 5. We have scored a major victory on pending taxation cases with Delhi High Court ratification of mushroom income as non taxable.
- 6. Resource planning:
- We have concluded an agreement to sell Agriculture land in Rajasthan for Rs 32.5
 Cr.
- Right issue is planned for September 2024 to raise Rs 40 Cr.
- US based Promoter group company has transferred its holding of 4.8 million shares in off-market trade to India based promoter group company with an objective to monetise and use the funds to supplement the financial resources & push forward Himalaya's revival.
- 7. We plan to provision for any possible adverse outcome in pending litigation of failed JV by way of sale of freehold 7 Acre land at Paonta Sahib H.P. We have the counter claim of higher amount of Rs 42 Crores for non return of machinery by the JV partner and expect a Setoff with their claim of Rs 32 Crores. However as a measure of extreme caution we have kept aside this resource to ward-off any negative impact in future.

With your continued support & with the Grace of Cosmic Powers returning back on Himalaya we are more confident than ever before to make our company reach its coveted position as premium food processing company of India.

Thanking you for your trust & patience,

Sincerely

For Himalaya Food International Ltd

ManMohan Malik Chairman & CEO



Notice of Annual General Meeting

NOTICE is hereby given that the Thirty Third (33rd) Annual General Meeting of the Members of **Himalaya Food International Limited** (the "Company") will be held on **Friday, August 09th, 2024** at 09:30 A.M. (IST) through Video Conferencing ('VC') / Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM') to transact the following business:

Ordinary Business

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar (DIN: 02434426), who retires from the office by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Special Business

3. Increase in the authorised share capital of the Company and consequential amendment to Memorandum of Association of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT in supersession of the resolution passed earlier and pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 read with Section 61 and 64 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 15 of the Companies (Share Capital & Debenture Rules), 2014 and any other applicable provision of the Act read with Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and applicable provisions of Articles of Association of the Company, the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to increase the authorized share capital of the Company from Rs. 75,00,00,000/- (Rupees Seventy-Five Crores only) divided into 7,50,00,000 (Seven Crores Fifty Lakhs only) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees ten only) each to Rs. 90,00,00,000 /- (Ninety Crores only) divided into 9,00,00,000 (Nine Crores only) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to Section 13 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded, for alteration of Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company by substituting in its place the following:-

"V. The Authorised Capital of the Company is Rs. 90,00,000,000/-(Rupees Ninety Crores only) divided into 9,00,00,000 (Nine Crores only) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each with power to increase and/or reduce the capital of the Company as provided in the Articles of Association of the Company."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to take all such steps as may be required in this connection including seeking all necessary approvals to give effect to this Resolution and to settle any questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in this regard."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors of the Company or Company Secretary be and is hereby authorised to certify the true copy of this resolution and forward the same to any person or authority for their record and necessary action."



4. Re-appointment of Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836) as an Independent Director for the second term.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), if any, read with Schedule IV to the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors), Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force], Regulation 17 and any other applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations'), as amended from time to time, and the Articles of Association of the Company, as well as based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836), who was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company at the 28th Annual General Meeting of the Company for a period of five years, i.e., from October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2024 and who is eligible for re-appointment and who meets the criteria for independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and who has submitted a declaration to that effect and in respect of whom the Company has received a Notice in writing from a Member under Section 160(1) of the Act proposing her candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for the second consecutive term of five years, i.e., from October 1, 2024 to September 30, 2029 (both days inclusive)."

5. To alter the memorandum of association of the company by adding an object in the object clause of Memorandum of Association of the company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Special Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 4, 13 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with applicable rules and regulations made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and subject to such other requisite approvals, if any, required from appropriate authorities, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for alteration of the Object Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company by adding an object clause to insert following sub clause (4) after sub clause (3) to the existing Clause (III) (A) of Memorandum of Association of the company in the following manner.

(4) "To carry on in India or elsewhere the business of manufacturing, processing, packing, re-packing, trading in, purchase, sell, prepare, grow, disinfect, fennentate, compound, mix, clean, wash, crush, grind, segregate, add, remove, heat, grade, preserve, freeze, distillate, improve, resell, import, export, transport, distribute, store, dispose and to act as mercantile agents, clearing and forwarding agents, brokers, consignors, consignees, conversion agents, distributors, act as stockiest or otherwise in any other manner deal in all types of food and food products including mushrooms, organic foods, processed foods, packed foods, frozen foods, canned and Jarred foods, poultry products, groceries including ready to eat preparations, condiments, other ethnic preparations, agricultural produce, soya bean, wheat, rice & rice products, maize, all types of cereals, vegetables and non-vegetables, fruits including dehydrated fruits and preserved fruits, dry fruits, jam, pickles, masalas, masala mixes, all types of Dairy Products, Ice cream Products, frozen desserts, specialty Potato Products, French fries, diet foods/drinks, beverages, fruit juices, concentrates, mineral water, soft drinks, syrups, health foods, fast foods, flavors, colouring agents, emulsifiers, food supplements, nutrients, natural or synthetic chemicals used for processing and preservation in the food industry."



RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Mr. Manmohan Malik, Director of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors of the Company or Company Secretary be and is hereby authorised to certify the true copy of this resolution and forward the same to any person or authority for their record and necessary action."

By order of the Board of Directors For Himalaya Food International Limited

> Man Mohan Malik Director (DIN: 00696077)

Registered Office:

118, 1st Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building Rajendra Place New Delhi, India 110008

Date: July 06th, 2024 Place: New Delhi



NOTES:

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, ("MCA") Government of India vide General Circular No. 09/2023 dated 25th September 2023 and Securities Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") vide circular dated October 7, 2023 (in continuation with other circulars issued in this regard) inter-alia, permitted holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through Video Conference (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) i.e., without physical attendance of the Members at a common venue, till September 30, 2024, in accordance with the requirements provided in paragraph 3 and 4 of the MCA General Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020.

In accordance with the said MCA Circulars, SEBI Circulars, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company i.e., 118, 1st Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building Rajendra Place, New Delhi, India 110008. Hence, Members can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM. AGM will be convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with abovementioned MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars.

2. Generally, a member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint another person as a proxy to attend and vote at the meeting on his behalf and the proxy need not be a member of the Company.

Since this AGM is being held through VC / OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Circulars issued by MCA and SEBI, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorized representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting facility.

Corporate members are requested to send a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution/Power of Attorney authorizing their representatives to attend and vote on their behalf at the Annual General Meeting. The institutional investors, who are members of the Company, are encouraged to attend and vote in the AGM through VC/ OAVM.

- 3. Since the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, attendance slip and the route map for the venue of the Meeting is not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. The register of members and share transfer books of the Company will remain closed from Saturday, August 03rd, 2024 to Friday, August 09th, 2024 (both days inclusive) in accordance with the provisions of Section 91 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, for the purpose of the AGM.

5. Notice and Annual Report:

The notice of AGM is being sent to those members whose names are mentioned in Register of Members as on Friday, July 12th, 2024 and whose names appear as Beneficial Owners as at the close of the business hours on Friday, July 12th, 2024 as per the details furnished by the Depositories, viz. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) for this purpose.



In accordance with the provisions of Circulars issued by MCA and SEBI read with Section 101 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provision of the Act, the Notice of the meeting and the Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24 being sent by e-mail to those Members who have registered their e-mail addresses with the Company/RTA in respect of shares held in physical form or with their Depository Participant in respect of shares held in electronic form and made available to the Company by the Depositories.

Members who have not registered their email address so far are requested to register their e-mail address so that they can receive all communication(s) including Annual Report, Notices, Circular etc. from the Company electronically, by following the steps as given below: -

- a. In case shares are held in physical mode: Send *via* email to the Company at <u>cs@himalyainternational.com</u> or M/s. BEETAL Financial & Computer Services (P) Limited, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent ("RTA") of the Company at <u>beetalrta@gmail.com</u> the scanned copy of the signed request letter in Form ISR-1 along with necessary documents. The concerned Form is available on the websites of RTA and the Company.
- b. In case shares are held in demat mode: you are requested to register/ update their email addresses with their respective Depository Participants (DPs) with whom they maintain demat accounts.

This Notice of 33rd Annual General Meeting and full version of the Annual Report 2023-24 and the notice of e-voting will also be available on the website of the Company at https://himalayafoodCompany.com/ and websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com on the website of Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL") (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting facility during the AGM) i.e. https://www.evotingindia.com/.

We urge members to get their e-mail IDs registered and support this environment friendly effort of the Company by choosing to receive the Company's communication through email. However, in case any member is desirous of obtaining hard copy of the AGM Notice and Annual Report 2023-24 of the Company, requests can be e-mailed at cs@himalyainternational.com by mentioning Folio no. or DP ID and Client ID.

- 6. The Members can join the AGM through VC/OAVM mode 30 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice and Company may close the window for joining the VC/OAVM facility 30 minutes after the scheduled time to start the 33rd AGM. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- 7. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.



- 8. Securities and Exchange Board of India has mandated the submission of the Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in physical / dematerialized form are, therefore requested to submit their PAN to our Registrar & share Transfer Agent (RTA) / Company or to their Depository Participant(s).
- 9. To prevent fraudulent transactions, members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any member as soon as possible. Members are also advised not to leave their demat accounts dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participant and holdings should be verified.
- 10. Information Details as required under Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meeting (SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of reappointment of Directors seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the 33rd AGM, forms an integral part of the Notice of the 33rd AGM. Requisite declarations have been received from Director seeking re-appointment.
- 11. SEBI, *vide* its circular no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023 and SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated November 03, 2021, has made **it mandatory for holders of physical securities to furnish PAN, KYC and Nomination/Opt-out of Nomination details to avail any investor service** (Registering of / Change in / Up-dation of PAN, Nominee, Contact details postal address, Mobile number & E-mail, Bank details and Signature or request for Issue of Duplicate securities certificate, Replacement / Renewal / Exchange of securities certificate, Consolidation of securities certificate, Sub-division / Splitting of securities certificate, Consolidation of folios, Endorsement, Change in the name of the holder, Change in status from Minor to Major and Resident to NRI and vice versa, Claim for undelivered securities certificate, prior to its transfer Unclaimed Suspense Account, Claim from Unclaimed Suspense (demat) Account, Transmission and Transposition).

The concerned Members are therefore urged to furnish PAN, KYC and Nomination/Opt out of Nomination by submitting the prescribed forms (available on website of RTA and the Company) duly filled and by sending a physical copy of the prescribed forms duly filled and signed by the registered holders to M/s. BEETAL Financial & Computer Services (P) Limited, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent at 3rd Floor, Beetal House, 99, behind Local Shopping Centre, Madangir Village, Madangir, New Delhi, Delhi 11006. Members holding shares in electronic mode are requested to submit/ update their PAN and bank account details to their respective Depository Participants ("DPs") with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts.

12. Members may please note that SEBI *vide* its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated 25th January 2022 has mandated the listed companies to issue securities in dematerialized form only while processing service requests, viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; renewal/ exchange of securities certificate; endorsement; sub-division/splitting of securities certificate; consolidation of securities certificates/folios; transmission and transposition. Further SEBI vide its circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/65 dated 18th May 2022 has simplified the procedure and standardized the format of documents for transmission of securities. Accordingly, members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR-4 & ISR-5, as the case may be.



13. **Inspection of Documents:**

The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the Directors are

interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, will be available electronically for inspection by the Members on the website of the Company at https://himalayafoodCompany.com/ during the time of AGM. All the Documents referred to in this Notice will also be available for inspection electronically, on all working days except Saturdays and Sundays between 11:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., without any fee by the members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM. Members seeking to inspect such document can send an email to cs@himalyainternational.com.

14. Participation at AGM and E-Voting

- I. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended) read with MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, the Company is pleased to provide facility of remote e-voting and e-voting on the day of the AGM to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL") for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting system as well as voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
- II. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the cut-off date i.e. Friday, August 02nd, 2024, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being Friday, August 02nd, 2024.
- III. The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- IV. The remote e-voting period commences on Tuesday, August 06, 2024 **(9:00 A.M.)** and ends on Thursday, August 08th, 2024 **(5:00 P.M.)**. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the cut-off date i.e. Friday, August 02nd, 2024 may cast their vote electronically The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. Detailed instruction for joining the meeting, casting vote through remote e-voting and e- voting at AGM is provided hereunder:
- V. The instructions for members for remote e-voting and joining AGM are as under:
 - **Step 1** : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
 - **Step 2** : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.



- (i) The voting period begins on **Tuesday, August 06th, 2024 (9:00 A.M.)** and ends on **Thursday, August 08th, 2024 (5:00 P.M.)**. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date Friday, 02nd August 2024 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

- **Step 1** Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
 - (iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings **for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL** is given below:



	ogin Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL Depository	Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or visit www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.
	After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by Company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.
	If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration
	Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page or click on https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL Depository	1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on Company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
	2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com . Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp



	"Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp
	3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on Company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants (DP)	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on Company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

<u>Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL</u>

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 21 09911
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000

Step 2 : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.

- (v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Physical shareholders and shareholders other than individual holding in Demat form.**
 - 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website <u>www.evotingindia.com</u>.



3) Now enter your User ID

- a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
- b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
- c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any Company, then your existing password is to be used.
- 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Physical shareholders and other than individual shareholders holding	
	shares in Demat.	
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department	
	(Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)	
	Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository	
	Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or	
	contact Company/RTA.	
Dividend	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as	
Bank Details	recorded in your demat account or in the Company records in order to login.	
OR Date of	If both the details are not recorded with the depository or Company, please	
Birth (DOB)	enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.	

- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other Company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that Company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Company Name i.e. Himalaya Food International Limited on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.



- (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) There is also an optional provision to upload BR/POA if any uploaded, which will be made available to scrutinizer for verification.
- (xvii) Additional Facility for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians -For Remote Voting only.
 - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login will be mapped automatically & can be delink in case of any wrong mapping.
 - It is Mandatory that, a scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
 - Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required mandatory to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; cs@himalyainternational.com (designated email address by Company), if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
- 2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.



- 3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptop / iPad for better experience.
- 5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least **seven (07) days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (Company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance at least **seven (07) days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (Company email id). These queries will be replied to by the Company suitably by email.
- 8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- 9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders may be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.

- 1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to **Company/RTA email id**.
- 2. For Demat shareholders -, Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective **Depository Participant (DP)**
- 3. For Individual Demat shareholders Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL,) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call toll free no. 1800 22 55 33.



Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call toll free no. 1800 21 09911.

- 15. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and become member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. **Friday, August 02**nd, **2024,** may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or cs@himalyainternational.com.
- 16. The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer/ coordinator, for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.

17. Scrutinizer:

M/s. RBS, Practicing Company Secretary represented by Mr. Rahul Sharma, Partner (CP No: 18610) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer for providing facility to the members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.

The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, will first count the votes cast during the AGM through e-voting facility and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than two days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.

The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company https://himalayafoodCompany.com/ and on the website of CDSL immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Limited, Mumbai where the shares of the Company are listed

By order of the Board of Directors For Himalaya Food International Limited

Sd/-

Man Mohan Malik (Director) DIN: 00696077

Registered Office:

118, 1st Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building Rajendra Place New Delhi, India 110008

Date: July 06th, 2024 Place: New Delhi



ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

Explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013

Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), the following Explanatory Statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item Nos. 3, 4 and 5 of the accompanying Notice dated July 06^{th} , 2024.

Item No.3

The present Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 75,00,00,000/- (Rupees Seventy-Five crores) divided into 7,50,00,000 (Seven Crores Fifty Lakhs only) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- (Rupees Ten only) each. The Company is planning to raise funds to pay the settlement with the consortium of banks led by SBI, for operations and to rebuild the fire lost production units.

In this regard, the Board of Directors at its Meeting held on May 16th, 2024, have accorded its approval for increasing the Authorised Share Capital from Rs. 75,00,00,000/- (Rupees Seventy-Five Crores only) divided into 7,50,00,000 (Seven Crores Fifty Lakhs only) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees ten only) each to Rs. 90,00,00,000 /- (Ninety Crores only) divided into 9,00,00,000 (Nine Crores only) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only). each ranking pari-passu with the existing Equity Shares.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 and 61 of the Companies Act, 2013, approval of the Members is required for increasing the Authorised Share Capital of the Company and alteration in the Memorandum of Association of the Company.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their respective relatives, are in any way concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the said resolution.

Item No.4

Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836) is currently an Independent Director of the Company, Member of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836) was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company by the Members at the 28th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 30, 2019 for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from October 1, 2019 upto September 30, 2024. (both days inclusive) and is eligible for re-appointment for a second term on the Board of the Company.

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on Thursday, May 16, 2024 has on the recommendation of Nomination & Remuneration Committee, proposed the re-appointment of Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836) as an Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from w.e.f October 01, 2024 to September 30, 2029. (both days inclusive), not liable to retire by rotation, for the approval of the Members by way of a Special Resolution.

Ms. Neelam Khanna graduated in B.SC having vast experience in the field of real estate. Brief profile of Ms. Neelam Khanna and information in terms of Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings in respect of appointment of Mrs. Neelam Khanna is mentioned in the **Annexure-A** which forms part of this notice.

The NRC taking into consideration the skills, expertise and competencies required for the Board in the context of the business and sectors of the Company and based on the performance evaluation, concluded and



recommended to the Board that Ms. Neelam Khanna qualifications and the rich experience of over the decades in the abovementioned areas meets the skills and capabilities required for the role of Independent Director of the Company. The Board is of the opinion that Ms. Neelam Khanna continues to possess the identified core skills, expertise and competencies fundamental for effective functioning in her role as an Independent Director of the Company and her continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company.

The Company has in terms of Section 160(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') received a notice from a Member proposing her candidature for the office of Director. The Company has received a declaration from Ms. Neelam Khanna confirming that she continues to meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Act, read with the rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations'). In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, Ms. Neelam Khanna has confirmed that she is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact her ability to discharge her duties. Ms. Neelam Khanna has also confirmed that she is not debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any SEBI Order or any such authority pursuant to circulars dated June 20, 2018 issued by BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited pertaining to enforcement of SEBI Orders regarding appointment of Directors by the listed companies.

Further, Ms. Neelam Khanna has confirmed that she is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given her consent to act as Director in terms of Section 152 of the Act, subject to re-appointment by the Members. Ms. Neelam Khanna has also confirmed that she is in compliance with Rules 6(1) and 6(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, with respect to her registration with the data bank of Independent Directors maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs ('IICA'). Ms. Neelam Khanna is exempt from the requirement to undertake online proficiency self-assessment test conducted by IICA.

In compliance with the provisions of Section 149 read with Schedule IV to the Act, Regulation 17 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and other applicable provisions of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations, the reappointment of Ms. Neelam Khanna as an Independent Director is now placed for the approval of the Members by a Special Resolution.

The Board commends the Special Resolution set out in Item No. 4 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the Members.

None of the Directors or KMP of the Company or their respective relatives, are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the accompanying Notice.

Disclosures as required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard - 2 on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India are annexed to this Notice.

Item No.5

Himalaya Food International Limited ("the Company"), is a producer and manufacturer of food products.

The Memorandum of Association ("MOA") is proposed to be amended to make understandable to the stakeholders of the company that on which foods product company is dealing. Company is dealing is different kind of food products like appetizers, mushrooms. Processed foods, packed foods, frozen foods, canned and Jarred foods etc.

The existing object clause of the company clause III (A) subclause (1) mention only the word food product. The kind and nature of food product are clearly not mentioned in the object clause.

In view of the aforesaid, it is required to alter the Object Clause of the MOA of the Company by adding a sub clause (4) in clause (III) (A) of Memorandum of Association of the company. The Board of Directors of the



company has approved the same on $16^{\rm th}$ May 2024 in its Meeting and approval of shareholders is sought by means of passing Special resolution in accordance with the section 13 and 4 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Copy of the MOA of the Company together with the proposed alteration is available to the Members for inspection without any fee from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of Extraordinary General Meeting. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email at cs@himalyainternational.com.

The Board commends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice for the approval by the Members.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives, are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution set out.

Details of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment pursuant to Regulations 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings

Particulars	Details of I	Director	
Name of the Director	Ms. Neelam Khanna	Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar	
Director Identification	08332836	02434426	
Number (DIN)			
Age	55 years	66 Years	
Nationality	Indian	Non-Resident Indian	
Brief Resume	She has around 10 years of experience in the field real estate and appointed as an independent director in Himalaya Food Internation Limited on 16.01.2019 serving from last 5 years.	He has around 32 years of experience in the field of marketing. He is the promoter Director of the Company. He looks after the US Marketing of the Company.	
Date of first appointment on the Board	16/01/2019	28.10.2017	
Qualifications	She is Honors Graduate in Home Science		
Key terms and conditions of appointment / reappointment	As per resolution at Item no. 4 of the Notice convening this meeting read with explanatory statement thereto, Ms. Neelam Khanna is proposed to be reappointed as an independent director for second and final term with effect from October 01st, 2024.	Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar is retiring by rotation and proposed to be reappointed.	
Remuneration last drawn by such person	Sitting Fees as decided by board.	Nil	
Directorships held in other Companies (excluding foreign companies)	She is not holding directorship in any company except Himalaya Food International Limited.	a) Doon Valley Foods PrivateLimitedb) A.P.J Laboratories Limitedc) Himalaya Carbonates Pvt Ltd	
Memberships/ Chairmanships of Board Committees in other Indian	None	None	



Public Companies as on March 31, 2024*		
Shareholding in the Company as on March 31, 2024.	Nil.	30,16,500 Equity Shares
Disclosure of Interest/relationship between Directors Inter se, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	NA.	Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar is Brother-in-law of Mr. Man Mohan Malik.
Listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years	None	None

^{*} Chairmanship/ Membership of Board Committees include Chairmanship/ Membership only in Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee held by him in other Indian Public Limited Company (ies).

By order of the Board of Directors For Himalaya Food International Limited

Sd/-

Man Mohan Malik Managing Director (DIN: 00696077)

Registered Office:

118, 1st Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building Rajendra Place New Delhi, India 110008

Date: July 06th, 2024 Place: New Delhi



BOARD'S REPORT

To,

The Members,

Himalaya Food International Limited

The Board of Directors are pleased to present your Company's 33rd Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company together with the Audited Financial Statements (Consolidated as well as Standalone) for the financial year ended March 31st, 2024 ("the year under review" or "the year" or "F.Y. 2023-24").

The Report is in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015 ("the Listing Regulations").

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The Company was incorporated on January 30, 1992. The Company is engaged in the business of growing of different type of mushrooms (agricultural activity), manufacturing and export of nutrition dense immunity boosting Mushroom based products, Cheese, Sweets and Appetizers. We are pursuing to establish Franchisee business spanning three modules as Distribution Hubs, Exclusive Stores and Quick Service food Vans.

2. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

The financial performance of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 is summarized below:

(Amount in Lakhs)

Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
Year ended	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Revenue from Operations	4669	6837	4669	6837
Other Income	26	2914	26	2914
Total Income	4725	9751	4725	9751
Total Expenditure	4300	12222	4300	12222
Profit (loss) before exceptional and extra-ordinary items	425	(2471)	425	(2471)
Profit (loss) before Tax	425	(2471)	425	(2471)
Current Tax	-	-	-	-
Deferred Tax	(65)	(51)	(65)	(51)
Profit (loss) for the period	490	(2420)	490	(2420)
Total Comprehensive Income	490	(2420)	490	(2420)



3. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

On a standalone basis, the revenue from the operations of your Company was Rs. 4669 lakh during the F.Y. 2023-24 as against Rs. 6837 lakh during the previous financial year. The Profit during the F.Y. 2023-24 was Rs. 490 Lakhs as against the Loss of Rs. 2420 lakh during the previous financial year.

EBIDTA & FUTURE PROSPECTS

The Company is taking effective steps to improve the performance of the Company through growth in revenue, managing cost etc.

4. CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Your Company's paid-up equity share capital continues to stand at Rs. 57,87,28,840/- as on March 31, 2024.

During the year under review, your Company has not made any issue of equity shares with differential voting rights, Sweat Equity Shares and employee stock option.

5. DIVIDEND

In order to conserve cash and ensure liquidity for the operations for the F.Y. 2023-24, the Directors are not recommending any dividend for the financial year 2023-24.

6. TRANSFER TO RESERVE

The Board of Directors of your Company has decided not to transfer any amount to the Reserves for the year under review.

7. TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

During the year under review, no amount was required to be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

8. PUBLIC DEPOSITS

During the year under review, your Company has neither invited nor accepted any fixed deposits from the public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

9. SUBSIDIARY/ASSOCIATE/JOINT VENTURE

The Company has two subsidiaries namely Himalya Green Apartments Ltd. and Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd. Both companies have filed an application to Ministry of Affairs of company for struck off the name of both companies from records of Ministry of corporate affairs and the application is under processing. The financial statements of each of the aforesaid subsidiary companies are available on the Company's website https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/financials-of-subsidiary and shall be available for inspection during business hours at the Registered Office of the Company. Any member who is interested in obtaining a copy of the financial statements may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company.

In terms of provisions contained in Section 129(3) of the Act, read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a report on the performance and financial position of each of the subsidiaries and joint venture companies in Form AOC-1 is provided as 'Annexure A' to this report.



10. BOARD OF DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

• COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Company has a balanced mix of Executive and Non-executive (Independent Directors). The details of the composition of the Board of Directors as on March 31, 2024 is given below:

Name	Designation	Director	Date of	Date of
		Identification Number (DIN)	Appointment	Resignation
Mr. Man Mohan	Chairman & Managing	00696077	30/01/1992	-
Malik	Director			
Mrs. Sangita Malik	Executive Director	02428506	30/07/2007	-
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar	Executive Director	02434426	28/10/2017	-
Kakkar				
Mr. Sunil Kumar	Non- Executive &	00263581	30/10/2004	-
Khera	Independent Director			
Mr. Surendra Kumar	Non- Executive &	05286196	19/04/2023	-
Kaushik	Independent Director			
Mrs. Neelam Khanna	Non- Executive &	08332836	16/01/2019	-
	Independent Director			

• APPOINTMENT/RE-APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS

During the year under review, The Board of directors appointed, Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik (DIN: 05286196) as an additional director in the capacity of Non-Executive, Independent Director for second and final term of five consecutive years on Wednesday, April 19, 2023, on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC Committee"). Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik (DIN: 05286196) appointment was approved by the members of the Company on July 11, 2023.

During the year under review, Mr. Man Mohan Malik (DIN: 00696077) was appointed as the Managing Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation on May 30, 2023 for a term of five (05) years and the same was approved by the members of the Company on July 11, 2023.

During the year under review, the Board of Directors approved the re-appointment of Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar (DIN: 02434426), Executive Director of the Company for a term of five (05) years from September 29, 2023 to September 28, 2028 (both days inclusive) and the same was approved by the members of the Company on September 20, 2023.

During the period between the end of the financial year and date of this report, Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836), Independent Director of the company whose first term of 5 years will be completed on 30th September 2024, offers herself for re-appointment for a second consecutive term of 5 years. On recommendation of nomination and Remuneration committee ("NRC Committee"), The board of directors has approved the appointment, for which the approval of the members is being sought at the ensuing AGM

RETIREMENT BY ROTATION

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder and Articles of Association of your Company, Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar (DIN: 02434426), Director of the Company is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting (AGM) and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.



• CHANGES IN KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP)

Ms. Manpreet Kaur (M.No. ACS 70572) resigned as the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. the closure of the business hours on October 31st, 2023. Mr. Siddharth Panwar (M.No. ACS 64044) has been appointed as the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. November 14th, 2023.

DECLARATION BY THE INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

In terms of Section 149(7) of the Act, your Company's Independent Directors have submitted requisite declarations confirming that they continue to meet the criteria of Independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations. The Independent Directors have also confirmed that they have complied with Schedule IV of the Act and your Company's Code of Conduct.

SEPARATE MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

In terms of requirements under Schedule IV of the Act and Regulation 25(3) of SEBI Listing Regulations, a meeting of the Independent Directors was held on February 20th, 2024.

The Independent Directors at the meeting, inter alia, reviewed the following:

- Performance of Non-Independent Directors and Board as a whole.
- Performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors.
- Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company, Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

ANNUAL EVALUATION OF THE BOARD AND IT'S COMMITTEES PERFORMANCE

Pursuant to provisions of the Act, the Board is required to carry out annual evaluation of its own performance and that of its Committees and Individual Directors including Chairman. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") of the Board also carries out evaluation of every Director's performance. Accordingly, NRC and the Board of your Company have carried out the performance evaluation during the year under review.

For annual performance evaluation of the Board as a whole, its Committees and individual Directors including the Chairman of the Board, the Company has formulated a questionnaire to assist in evaluation of the performance.

Every Director has to fill the questionnaire related to the performance of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors except himself by rating the performance on each question on the scale of 1 to 5, 1 being Unacceptable and 5 being Exceptionally Good. On the basis of the response to the questionnaire, a matrix reflecting the ratings was formulated and placed before the Board for formal annual evaluation by the Board of its own performance and that of its Committees and individual Directors including Chairman of the Board. The Board was satisfied with the evaluation results.



REMUNERATION POLICY AND CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT AS DIRECTORS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND SENIOR LEADERSHIP POSITIONS

Your Company has in place, a policy for remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP") as well as a well-defined criterion for the selection of candidates for appointment to the said positions, which has been approved by the Board. The Policy broadly lays down the guiding principles, philosophy and the basis for payment of remuneration to the Executive and Non-Executive Directors (by way of sitting fees) and Key Managerial Personnel. The criteria for the selection of candidates for the above positions cover various factors and attributes, which are considered by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board while selecting candidates. The policy on remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel is available at the website of your Company and can be accessed at https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/policies. The Board has also formulated and adopted the policy on the 'Diversity of the Board'. The details of the same are available at the website of your Company.

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The Company has formulated a Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Personnel and they have complied with the requirements mentioned in the aforesaid code. For further details, please refer the Corporate Governance Report.

11. BOARD MEETINGS

During the F.Y. 2023-24, Six (06) meetings of the Board of Directors were held. The details of the meetings and the attendance of the Directors are provided in the Corporate Governance Report. The intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the Act and the Listing Regulations.

12. BOARD COMMITTEES

Your Company has in place the Committee(s) as mandated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. There are currently three (03) committees of the Board, namely:

- 1. Audit Committee
- 2. Nomination & Remuneration Committee
- 3. Stakeholder's Relationship Committee

Details of the Committees along with their charter, composition and meetings held during the year, are provided in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this report.

13. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Pursuant to the requirements under Section 134(3) (g) of the Act, details of loans, guarantees, securities provided or investments made as covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Act, during the year under review, are provided in the notes to the standalone financial statements forming part of the Annual Report.

14. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS MADE WITH RELATED PARTIES

All contracts/arrangements/transactions entered by the Company during the Financial Year with the related parties were in ordinary course of business and at an arm's length basis. The details of the contracts or arrangements are provided in the notes of the Standalone Financial Statements.



The particulars of contracts or arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been disclosed in Form No. AOC -2, which is annexed to this report as **Annexure -B.**

15. AUDITORS

STATUTORY AUDITOR & AUDITOR'S REPORT

M/s. Sharma Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 030842N), were appointed as the Statutory Auditors of your Company for a period of five (05) consecutive years to hold office from the conclusion of 29th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 34th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The report given by M/s. Sharma Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Statutory Auditors on the financial statements of your Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 forms part of the Annual Report. The comments on statement of accounts referred to in the report of the Auditors are self-explanatory. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

In terms of the provisions of Section 204 of the Act read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board had appointed M/s. RBS & Co, Company Secretaries in Practice, Delhi (FRN: 087500) as the Secretarial Auditor for conducting Secretarial Audit of your Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

In terms of the provisions of Listing Regulations read with SEBI circulars, a Secretarial Compliance Report was also obtained by the Company from the Secretarial Auditors and the same was also intimated to the Bombay Stock Exchange ("BSE Limited"). The report of the Secretarial Auditor is annexed to this report as **Annexure -C.**

INTERNAL AUDITOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors had appointed M/s. Grownumero Advisors Private Limited for conducting the Internal Audit of your Company for the financial year ended March 31st, 2024.

16. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In accordance with the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Consolidated Financial Statements forms part of this Annual Report and shall also be laid before the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.



17. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

As per section 135 of companies act 2013, The net profit of the company for the financial year 2023-24 is 490 Lakhs. Hence the Provision of section 135 is not applicable on company.

Although the Company has a well-defined Policy on Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") as per the requirement of Section 135 of the Act because during the F.Y 2022-23 company spend an amount of INR 14,25,000 on CSR activities.

During the F.Y 2023-24 under review the company has not contributed any amount on CSR activities.

18. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Your Company continues to be compliant with the requirements of Corporate Governance as enshrined in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations').

A Report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under the Listing Regulations forms part of the Annual Report which is attached as **Annexure-D**. A certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company, confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance, as stipulated in the Listing Regulations forms part of the Annual Report as **Annexure -E**.

19. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review, as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, forms part of the Annual Report as **Annexure -F**.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARD ISSUED BY ICSI

The Board of Directors affirm that your Company has complied with all the applicable provisions of Secretarial Standard on Meetings of Board of Directors (SS-1) and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS-2), respectively issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) during the year under review.

21. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo are as follows:

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

The information required under the provisions of section 134 (3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 relating to the conservation of energy and technology absorption. The Company makes continuous efforts to explore new technologies and techniques to make the infrastructure more energy efficient. The operations of the Company are not energy intensive. Your Company uses the agro waste to fire boilers.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

Particulars (Accrual Basis)	Amount (In Lakhs)
Inflow foreign Exchange	1551.13
Outflow foreign Exchange	NIL



22. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith as **Annexure-G** to this report.

23. VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has formulated a vigil mechanism through Whistle Blower Policy to deal with instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected, fraud or violation of Company's code of conduct. The details of the policy are provided in the Corporate Governance Report and also posted on the website of the Company https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Vigil Mechanism cum Whistle Blower Policy.pdf?v=1676790822.

24. DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has zero tolerance towards any action on the part of any of its official, which may fall under the ambit of 'Sexual Harassment' at workplace and is fully committed to uphold and maintain the dignity of every women employee of the Company. The Company's Sexual Harassment Policy provides for protection against sexual harassment of Women at workplace and for Prevention and redressal of such complaints. During the year under review, no case of Sexual Harassment were reported.

25. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND ITS ADEQUACY

Your Company has in place adequate internal control systems commensurate with the size of its operations. The Company has in place adequate controls, procedures and policies, ensuring orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information. Based on the framework of internal financial controls and compliance systems established and maintained by the Company, the work performed by the internal auditors and the reviews performed by management and the Audit Committee, the Board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls were adequate and effective during the financial Year 2023-24.

26. MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS

The provisions of section 148 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for maintenance of cost records is not applicable to the Company.

27. REPORTING OF FRAUD BY THE AUDITORS

During F.Y. 2023-24 under review, neither the Statutory Auditors nor the Secretarial Auditor have reported to the Audit Committee of the Board, under Section 143(12) of the Act, any instances of fraud committed against your Company by its officers or employees, the details of which would need to be mentioned in this Report.

28. ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a) and Section 92(3) of the Act read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the draft of the Annual Return of your Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 is uploaded on the website of your Company and can be accessed at https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/annual-return.



29. OTHER DISCLOSURES

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of your Company between the end of the financial year and the date of this report.

There was no revision in the Financial Statements.

There has been no change in the nature of business of your Company as on the date of this report.

30. DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors make the following statement in terms of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- b) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at the end of financial year and of the profit & loss of the Company for that period;
- c) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) the Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

31. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your directors acknowledge with gratitude the co-operation and assistance received from the Banks, Government Authorities, customers, shareholders, vendors, other stakeholders and look forward to their continued assistance in the future. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed service of the Executives, staff and Workers of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Himalaya Food International Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

Man Mohan Malik
Managing Director
(DIN: 00696077)

Sangita Malik
Director
(DIN: 02428506)

Date: May 16th, 2024 Place: New Delhi



Annexure-A

Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate Companies/joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiary

S.No.	Particulars	Himalya Green	Appetizers and Snacks
		Apartments Limited	Foods Limited
1.	The date since when subsidiary was acquired/incorporated	September 27, 2016	September 27, 2016
2.	Reporting period	April 01, 2023 – March 31, 2024	April 01, 2023 – March 31, 2024
3.	Reporting currency	INR	INR
4.	Equity share capital	5,00,000	5,00,000
5.	Reserve & Surplus	(5,24,900)	(5,24,900)
6.	Total assets	-	-
7.	Total Liabilities	-	-
8.	Investments	-	-
9.	Turnover (Total Revenue)	-	-
10.	Profit/(Loss) before Taxation	(9000)	(6000)
11.	Provision for Taxation	-	-
12.	Profit/(Loss) after Taxation	(9000)	(6000)
13.	Proposed Dividend	-	-
14.	% of shareholding	100%	100%

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Himalaya Food International Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

Man Mohan MalikSangita MalikManaging DirectorDirector(DIN: 00696077)(DIN: 02428506)

Date: May 16th, 2024 Place: New Delhi



Annexure-B

FORM AOC-2

[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts)
Rules, 2014]

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto for Financial Year 2023-24:

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis: None
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

S.No.	Particulars	Information
a)	Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Doon Valley Foods Private Limited
		Enterprises over which KMP and their
		relatives exercise significant control
b)	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions	Purchase of goods/services
c)	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions	April 01, 2023 – March 31, 2024
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or	NA
	transactions including the value, if any	
e)	Amount paid as advances, if any	NIL

Note:

- 1. All related party transactions entered during the year were in Ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis.
- 2. Appropriate approvals have been taken from Audit Committee and the Board for the related party transactions entered by the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors		
Sd/-	Sd/-		

Himalaya Food International
Limited
Sd/Man Mohan Malik
Managing Director
(DIN: 00696077)
Himalaya Food International
Limited
Sd/Sangita Malik
Director
(DIN: 02428506)

Date: May 16th, 2024 Place: New Delhi



Form No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel)

Rules, 2014]

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024

To, The Members, Himalaya Food International Limited

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Himalaya Food International Limited**. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my Opinion thereon. Based on our verification of the Himalaya Food International Limited books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintainedby the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31st, 2024 complied with the statutory provisions listed however there are certain non-compliances by the company related to SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015 which is mentioned below,

However the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Himalaya Food International Limited for the financial year ended on March 31st, 2024 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws Framed there under;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial borrowings.

The provisions of FEMA and Rules are not applicable since there are no Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial borrowings by the Company during the period under review.



- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and ExchangeBoard of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SBEB and Sweat Equity Regulations) Guidelines, 2021; Not Applicable as the Company has not issued any shares / options to directors / employees under the said regulations during the Financial Year under review:
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities)Regulations, 2021; Not Applicable as the Company has not issued and listed debt securities during the Financial Year under review;
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share TransferAgents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; Not Applicable as the Company is not registered as Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agent during the Financial Year under review;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; Not Applicable as the Company has not delisted/proposed to delist its equity shares from any Stock Exchanges during the Financial Year under review;
 - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations,2018; Not applicable as the Company has not bought back / has proposed to buy-back any of its securities during the Financial Year under review

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and notified by Central Government.
- (ii) Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges read with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review, the Bank has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards etc. mentioned above.



We further report that:

Based on information provided by the company, its officers and authorized representatives during the conduct of the audit, and also on the review of quarterly compliance reports by officials of the company taken on records by the Board of Directors of the company, in our opinion, adequate systems and processes and control mechanism exist in the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws.

The compliance by company of applicable financial laws, like direct and Indirect tax laws, has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same have been subject to review by statutory auditor and other designated professionals.

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

During the Audit period the following events/ actions was taken place in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards referred:

- 1. During the period under review, Ms. Manpreet Kaur (ACS-70572) had resigned from the position of Company Secretary of the company w.e.f. 31st October, 2023 and in her place Mr. Siddharth Panwar (ACS-64044) was appointed as Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f. 14th November, 2023
- 2. During the period under review, Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar (DIN: 02434426) was reappointed as as an Executive Director of the Company in the Annual General Meeting held on 20th September, 2023
- ➤ During the period under review, Appointment of Mrs. Sangita Malik (DIN: 02428506), who retires from the office by rotation, and being eligible, offers herself for reappointment was approved by the members of the Company in the Annual General Meeting held on 20th September,2023. The Members at the Annual General Meeting held on 20th September, 2023 by way of Special Resolutions:
 - 1. Increase in the authorised share capital of the Company upto 100 Crore and consequential amendment to Memorandum of Association of the Company.
 - 2. Authorised the Board of Directors to raise funds by way of issue of equity shares through Rights issue to existing shareholders or Follow on Public offer at such price as deem fit by Board ("Issue price',).

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure "A" and forms an integral part of this report.



For RBS & Co.

Sd/-

Rahul Sharma Managing Partner FCS No. - 12709 CP No. - 18610

UDIN: F012709F000298940

Place: New Delhi Date: 03/05/2024

Annexure - A



To,
The Members,

Himalaya Food International Limited

Management's Responsibility

1. It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively

Auditor's Responsibility

- 2. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records, standards and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.
- 3. We have conducted the Audit as per the applicable Auditing Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- 4. We believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management is adequate and appropriate for us to provide a basis for our opinion.
- 5. Wherever required, we have obtained reasonable assurance whether the statements prepared, documents or records, in relation to Secretarial Audit, maintained by the Company, are free from misstatement.
- 6. Wherever required, we have obtained the management's representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

Disclaimer

- 7. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted affairs of the Company.
- 8. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.

For RBS & Co.

Sd/-

Rahul Sharma Managing Partner FCS No. - 12709 CP No. - 18610

UDIN: F012709F000298940

Place: Delhi

Date: 03/05/0224



Annexure-D

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance refers to mechanisms, processes and relations by which corporations are controlled and directed. The essence of Corporate Governance lies in promoting and maintaining integrity, transparency and accountability across all business practices. Corporate Governance essentially involves balancing the interests of Company's Stakeholders, such as shareholders, management, customers, suppliers, financiers, government and the community.

Corporate Governance has always been intrinsic to the management of the business and affairs of our Company. Given the market and regulatory movements, the Company has continued to inculcate, imbibe and perpetuate governance tenets.

Your Company confirms compliance to the Corporate Governance requirements as enshrined in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as may be amended from time to time [hereinafter referred to as ('Listing Regulations'), the details of which for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 are as set out hereunder:

1. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board plays a crucial role in overseeing how the management safeguards the interests of all the stakeholders. The Board ensures that the Company has clear goals aligned to the shareholders' value and growth. The Board critically evaluates strategic direction of the Company and exercises appropriate control to ensure that the business of the Company is conducted in the best interests of the shareholders and society at large.

Composition of the Board

The Company has a balanced and diverse Board, which includes independent professionals and confirms to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. The Board currently comprises of Six (06) Directors out of which three (03) Directors are Independent Directors. All Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria as mentioned under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations as amended from time to time and Section 149 of the Act.

The Independent Directors have included their names in the data bank of Independent Directors maintained with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs in terms of Section 150 of the Act read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014.

The composition of the Board and the number of directorships and committee positions held by the Directors as on March 31st, 2024, are as under:

Name	Designation	Director	Date of	Date of	Details of
		Identification	Appointment	Resignation	other listed
		Number (DIN)			companies in
					which Director
					is part of the
					Board



					and Category of Directorship
Mr. Man Mohan	Managing	00696077	30/01/1992	-	-
Malik	Director				
Mrs. Sangita	Executive	02428506	30/07/2007	-	-
Malik	Director				
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar	Executive	02434426	28/10/2017	-	-
Kakkar	Director				
Mr. Sunil Kumar	Non- Executive &	00263581	30/10/2004	-	-
Khera	Independent				
	Director				
Mr. Surendra	Non- Executive &	05286196	19/04/2023	-	-
Kumar Kaushik	Independent				
	Director)				
Mrs. Neelam	Non- Executive &	08332836	16/01/2019	-	-
Khanna	Independent				
	Director				

During the year under review, Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik (DIN: 05286196) has resigned ceased to be the Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. closure of the business hours on January 21, 2023 upon completion of first term of five (05) consecutive years. However, the Board of Directors on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC Committee") appointed him as an additional Director in the capacity of Non-Executive, Independent Director for second and final term of five consecutive years on Wednesday, April 19, 2023. Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik (DIN: 05286196) appointment was approved by the shareholders on July 11, 2023.

During the year under review, the Board of Directors in their meeting held on May 30, 2023 appointed Mr. Man Mohan Malik (DIN: 00696077) as the Managing Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation w.e.f. May 30, 2023 for a term of five (05) years and the same was approved by the shareholders on July 11, 2023.

During the period between the end of the financial year and date of this report, Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836), Independent Director of the company first term of 5 years will be completed on 01st October 2024, the Board of Directors on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC Committee") in the meeting of Board of Directo 16.05.2024 has re-appointed her as Non-Executive, Independent Director for second and final term of five consecutive years from October 01st , 2024 to October 01, 2029 (both days inclusive) for which the approval of the members is being sought at the ensuing AGM.

Board Meeting and Procedure

Board Meetings are governed by structured agenda. Agenda papers and Notes on Agenda are circulated to the Directors, in advance, in the defined agenda format. The important decisions taken at the Board meetings are communicated to departments concerned, promptly.

During the Financial year ended March 31, 2024, Six (06) meetings of the Board were held on May 30, 2023, August 14, 2023, August 24, 2023, September 30, 2023, November 14, 2023 and February 14, 2024. The intervening gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 (one hundred and twenty) days. The necessary quorum was present in all the meetings.

The details of attendance of Directors at the Board meeting held during F.Y. 2023-24 and at the last AGM are given below:



Name of the	No. of Board M	eetings	Attended last AGM	% of attendance of
Director	Held during the tenure of Director	Attended		Board meeting
Mr. Man Mohan Malik (Executive Director)	6	6	Yes	100%
Mrs. Sangita Malik (Executive Director)	6	5	Yes	83.33%
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar (Executive Director)	6	4	No	66.67%
(Mr. Sunil Kumar Khera Non- Executive, Independent Director)	6	3	Yes	50%
Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik (Non- Executive, Independent Director)	6	6	Yes	100%
Mrs. Neelam Khanna (Non- Executive, Independent Director)	6	6	Yes	100%

As on March 31, 2024, the non-executive Directors of the Company are not holding any shareholding in the Company.

Core Skills /Expertise/ Competencies available with the Board

The Board comprises of qualified members who possess required skills, expertise and competencies that allow them to make effective contributions to the Board and its Committees.

The following skills / expertise / competencies have been identified/ available with the Board for the effective functioning of the Company:

- Leadership / Team Building.
- Operational experience.
- Administrative & Government Relations.
- Strategic Planning, Business Development and negotiations.
- Industry Experience and Research & Development.
- Financial Expertise & Risk Management.
- Legal & Regulatory Expertise.

While all the Board members possess the skills identified, their area of core expertise is given below:



S.No.	Name of the Director	Expertise/Skills
1.	Mr. Man Mohan Malik	Leadership/ Operational experience, expert in Strategy,
		Business Development and Risk Management
2.	Mrs. Sangita Malik	Leadership/ Operational experience, expert in Strategy,
		Business Development
3.	Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar	Business Negotiations, Strategic Planning, Business
		Development, Industry Experience
4.	Mr. Sunil Kumar Khera	Industry Experience, Research & Development and Risk
		Management
5.	Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik	Expertise in Administrative & Government Relations,
		Strategic Planning
6.	Mrs. Neelam Khanna	Industry Experience, Research & Development and Risk
		Management

2. CHANGES IN KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP)

As regards, changes in KMP of the Company, Ms. Manpreet Kaur (ACS 70572) resigned as the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. the closure of the business hours on October 31, 2023 and Mr. Siddharth Panwar (ACS 64044) has been appointed as the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. November 14, 2023.

3. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board Committees play a vital role in improving Board effectiveness and have been constituted to deal where more focused and extensive discussions are required/activities as mandated by applicable regulation. Some of the Board functions are performed through specially constituted Board Committees comprising of Independent Directors. Board Committee's ensures focused discussion and expedient resolution of diverse matters.

As of March 31, 2024, the Board has the following Committee(s) constituted for better and focused attention on various affairs of the Company:

- a) Audit Committee
- b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- c) Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The role and composition of the aforesaid Committees, including the number of meetings held and the related attendance of the members are given below:

(a) Audit Committee

The Company has an Audit Committee at the Board level with power and role that are in accordance with the Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013. The Audit Committee oversees the accounting, auditing and overall financial reporting process of the Company. The Audit Committee acts as a link between the Management, the Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors and the Board of Directors to oversee the financial reporting process of the Company.

The Committee is governed by a Charter which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations.



Terms of Reference

The broad terms of reference adopted by the Audit Committee of your Company includes the following:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company.
- Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by statutory auditors.
- Reviewing with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - ♦ Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - ❖ Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - Disclosure of any related party transactions;
 - Qualifications in the draft audit report.
- Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
- Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take steps in this matter.
- Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process.
- Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties.
- Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit
 department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure
 coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow-up thereon.
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board.
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism.
- Approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer (i.e. the Whole Time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background etc. of the candidate.
- Review compliance with the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 as may be amended from time to time at least once in a financial year and verify that systems for internal control are adequate and are operating effectively;
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.



Composition, Meetings and Attendance

During the Financial year ended March 31, 2024, four (05) meetings of the Audit Committee were held on May 30, 2023, August 14, 2023, November 14, 2023, February 14, 2024 and February 20, 2024. The intervening gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 (one hundred and twenty) days.

The composition of the Audit Committee and the meeting attended by its members during F.Y. 2023-24 are given below:

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Meetings held during the tenure	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Sunil Kumar Khera (Chairman)	Non- Executive, Independent	5	3
Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik	Non- Executive, Independent	5	5
Mrs. Neelam Khanna	Non- Executive, Independent	5	5
Mr. Man Mohan Malik	Executive	5	5

All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board. During the year under review, the composition of Audit Committee was changed once due to the completion of tenure of Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik on January 21, 2023. However, he was again appointed as the member of the committee w.e.f. April 19, 2023.

During the period between the end of the financial year and date of this report, Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836), Independent Director of the company whose first term of 5 years will be completed on 01st October 2024, offers herself for re-appointment for a second consecutive term of 5 years. On recommendation of nomination and Remuneration committee ("NRC Committee"), The board of directors has approved the appointment, for which the approval of the members is being sought at the ensuing AGM. The composition of Audit Committee shall remain unchanged because the reappointment shall be done before the expiry of tenure of independent Director.

(b) Nomination & Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been entrusted with role of formulating criteria for determining the qualifications, positive attributes and independence of the Directors as well as identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and persons who may be appointed at senior management levels and also devising a policy on remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other senior employees.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee's constitution and terms of reference are in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 and Part D of the Schedule II of the Listing Regulations.

Terms of Reference

The broad terms of reference adopted by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee includes the following:

• set the level and composition of remuneration which is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate Directors and senior management of the quality required to run your Company successfully;



- set the relationship of remuneration to performance;
- check whether the remuneration provided to Directors and senior management includes a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of your Company and its goals;
- formulate appropriate policies, institute processes which enable the identification of individuals who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management and recommend the same to the Board:
- review and implement succession and development plans for Managing Director, Executive Directors and senior management;
- devise a policy on Board diversity;
- formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors.

Composition, Meetings and Attendance

During the Financial year ended March 31, 2024, four (04) meetings of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee were held on May 30, 2023, August 14, 2023, November 14, 2023. The intervening gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 (one hundred and twenty) days.

The composition of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the meeting attended by its members during F.Y. 2023-24 are given below:

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Meetings held during the	No. of Meetings attended
		tenure	
Mr. Sunil Kumar Khera	Non- Executive,	3	3
(Chairman)	Independent		
Mr. Surendra Kumar	Non- Executive,	3	3
Kaushik	Independent		
Mrs. Neelam Khanna	Non- Executive,	3	3
	Independent		

All the recommendations made by the Committee were accepted by the Board. During the year under review, the composition of Nomination & Remuneration Committee was changed once due to the completion of tenure of Mr. Surendra Kumar Kaushik on January 21, 2023. However, he was again appointed as the member of the committee w.e.f. April 19, 2023.

During the period between the end of the financial year and date of this report, Ms. Neelam Khanna (DIN:08332836), Independent Director of the company whose first term of 5 years will be completed on 01st October 2024, offers herself for re-appointment for a second consecutive term of 5 years. On recommendation of nomination and Remuneration committee ("NRC Committee"), The board of directors has approved the appointment, for which the approval of the members is being sought at the ensuing AGM. The composition of Nomination Remuneration Committee shall remain unchanged because the reappointment shall be done before the expiry of tenure of independent Director.

(c) Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Company has in place a Stakeholders' Relationship Committee which look into various aspects of interest of shareholders.



Terms of reference

- To look into various aspects of interest of shareholders including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
- To review the measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders;
- To review adherence to the service standards adopted in respect of various services being rendered;
- To review various measures and initiatives taken for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividend sand ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company
- To suggest and drive implementation of various investor-friendly initiatives;
- To approve and register transfer and/or transmission of securities, issuance of duplicate security certificates, issuance of certificate on re materialization and to carry out to their related activities;
- To carry out any other function as is referred by the Board from time to time or enforced by any statutory notification/amendment or modification as may be applicable;

Composition, Meetings and Attendance

During the Financial year ended March 31, 2024, Four (04) meetings of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee were held on May 30, 2023, August 14, 2023, January 31, 2024 and March 21st, 2024. The intervening gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 (one hundred and twenty) days.

The composition of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee and the meeting attended by its members during F.Y. 2023-24 are given below:

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Meetings held during the tenure	
Mr. Sunil Kumar Khera (Chairman)	Non- Ex Independent	ecutive, 4	2
Mrs. Neelam Khanna	Non- Ex Independent	ecutive, 4	4
Mr. Man Mohan Malik	Executive	4	4
Mrs. Sangita Malik	Executive	4	4

4. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

(a) Annual General Meetings

The date, time and location of the Annual General Meetings held during the preceding 3 years and special resolutions passed there at are as follows:

Financial Year	Venue of AGM	Date, day & Time	Special Resolution passed
2022-23	Video conferencing (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)	Wednesday, September 20, 2023 at 05:00 P.M. (IST)	 Sale of unit located at Shubhkera, Paonta Sahib and relocation of the operations. Availing loan facilities from Promoter and Promoter Group with an



2021-22	Thursday, September 29, 2022 at 05:30 P.M. (IST)	2.	option to convert into equity shares. Issue of equity shares on preferential allotment basis Increase in Authorised Share Capital of the Company and consequential amendment in Memorandum of Association of the Company
2020-21	Thursday, September 30, 2021 at 09:30 A.M. (IST)	2.	

(b) Extra- ordinary General Meeting

The date, time and location of the Extra-Ordinary General Meetings held during the financial year 2023-24.

Financial Year	Venue of AGM	Date, day & Time	Special Resolution passed
2023-2024		Friday, October 27 ^{th,} 2023 at 5:00 PM (IST)	Availing loan facilities from Promoter and Promoter Group with an option to convert into equity shares.

(c) Tribunal Convened Meeting

There was no Tribunal Convened meeting held during the F.Y. 2023-24.



(d) Postal Ballot

There was two Special Resolution passed through Postal Ballot during the Financial Year 2023-24.

Financial Year	Mode of Meeting	Activity	Activity Schedule	Special Resolution
				passed
2023-2024	Postal Ballot	Date of Dispatch	Tuesday, May 30th,	1. Appointment of
		of notice	2023	Mr. Surendra
		Cut-off Date	Friday, 02nd June	Kumar Kaushik
			2023.	(DIN: 05286196) as
		E-Voting	Monday, 12 th June	an Independent
		Commencement	2023, 09:00 AM.	Director of the
		Date		Company.
		E-Voting Ending	Tuesday, 11 th July	2. Appointment of
		Date	2023, 05:00 PM.	Mr. Man Mohan
				Malik (DIN:
				00696077) as a
				Managing Director
				of the Company

5. MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

In terms of requirements under Schedule IV of the Act and Regulation 25(3) of SEBI Listing Regulations, during the year under review a meeting of the Independent Directors was held on February 20, 2024 without the presence of Non-Independent Directors and the management.

The Independent Directors expressed satisfaction on the overall performance of the Directors and the Board as a whole.

6. REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS

Details of the Managerial Remuneration paid to the Executive Directors during Financial Year 2023-24 is as under:

The remuneration package of Executive Directors and the senior management team is determined by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, which is in accordance with the remuneration policy of the Company. A fair portion of the remuneration is linked to the Company's performance, thereby creating a strong alignment of interest with shareholders.

Executive Director	Remuneration during F.Y.2023-24						
	All elements of		Fixed component &	Service Contract,			
	remune	remuneration package i.e.		performance linked	notice period,		
	salary, allowances and		incentives along with	severance fees			
	other be	other benefits etc.		performance criteria			
Mr. Man Mohan Malik	Rs, 30,00,000/-		-	-			
Mrs. Sangita Malik	Rs. 19,00,000/-		-	-			
Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar		-		-	-		



Details of Stock Options (Options) and Restricted Stock Units (RSU) granted/exercised to/by the Executive Directors:

No stock option has been granted to the executive director during the year under review.

7. CONSOLIDATED FEES PAID TO STATUTORY AUDITORS

Total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditors and all entities in the network firm/network entity for Financial Year 2023-24 of which the Statutory Auditors are a part is Rs. 3,54,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs Fifty four thousand only).

8. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- As per Regulation 47(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, an extract of the detailed format of Quarterly/Annual Financial Results is filed with the Stock Exchanges under Regulation 33 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The results in prescribed format are published in the Newspapers viz. "The Pioneer" (English)and "The Pioneer" (Hindi). The Quarterly/ Annual Financial Results are also available on the Company's website: https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/financial-results and Stock Exchange website https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/financial-results and Stock Exchange website https://himalayafoodcompany.com/pages/financial-results and Stock Exchange
- All material information about the Company is sent to the Stock Exchanges and the Company regularly updates the media and investor community about its financial as well as other organisational developments.
- The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") had vide its Circular Nos. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020, 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, 19/2021 dated December 8, 2021, 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021, 2/2022 dated May 5, 2022, 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 and 09/2023 dated 25th September 2023, and SEBI vide its Circular Nos. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022, SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/167 dated October 07th 2023, permitted the companies to send the Annual Report by e-mail to all the Members of the Company except to those Members who request for hard copy. Therefore, the Annual Report for FY24 and Notice of the AGM of the Company is being sent to the Members at their registered e-mail addresses in accordance with MCA and SEBI Circulars. The Annual Report containing, inter-alia, Notice of Annual General Meeting, Audited Financial Statement, Consolidated Financial Statement, Board's Report, Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report, Auditors' Report and other important information is also displayed on the Company's website https://himalayafoodcompany.com/.
- BSE Listing Centre (Listing Centre)- BSE's Listing Centre is a web-based application designed for Corporates. All periodical and other compliance related filings are filed electronically on the Listing Centre.
- SEBI Complaints Redressal System (SCORES)- The investors' complaints are also being processed through
 the centralised web-based complaint redressal system. The salient features of SCORES are availability of
 centralised database of the complaints and uploading online action taken reports by the Company. Through
 SCORES the investors can view online, the actions taken and current status of the complaints. In its efforts
 to improve ease of doing business, SEBI has launched a mobile app "SEBI SCORES", making it easier for
 investors to lodge their grievances with SEBI, as they can now access SCORES at their convenience through
 a smart phone.



9. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER'S INFORMATION

(a) Annual General Meeting

Day and Date Friday, August 09th, 2024

Time 09:30 A.M. (IST)

Venue The Company is conducting meeting through Video Conferencing and

Other Audio-Visual Means pursuant to the MCA Circulars and as such there is no requirement to have a venue for the AGM. For details, please refer to

the Notice of this AGM.

(b) Book Closure date: Saturday, August 03rd, 2024 to Friday, August 09th, 2024 (both days inclusive)

(c) Registered office: 118 - 1st Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building - Rajendra Place, New Delhi, India, 110008

(d) Listing Details and Stock Code

The shares of the Company are listed on:

BSE Limited

Phiroje Jeejeebhoy Towers, 1st Floor,

Dalal Street Mumbai-400 001 T: +91 22 22721233/34 F: +91 22 22721919/3027 E: corp.relations@bseindia.com

ISIN: INE552B01010 **Stock code:** 526899

The Annual Listing Fees (ALF) for the F.Y. 25 has been paid to the aforesaid stock exchange.

(e) Stock Price Data

The monthly high and low prices and volume of shares of the Company at the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) for the Financial Year 2023-24 are as under:

Month	High	Low	Close	Volume
	(in Rs.)	(in Rs.)	(in Rs.)	(in nos.)
April, 2023	25.00	20.20	23.48	15,13,873
May, 2023	24.90	20.15	21.03	19,42,983
June, 2023	30.94	20.85	24.75	55,08,621
July, 2023	25.50	22.67	22.92	18,39,021
August, 2023	25.00	21.63	22.93	23,69,779
September, 2023	23.95	19.91	21.79	19,64,061
October, 2023	23.49	20.00	20.87	12,74,999
November, 2023	21.89	17.56	20.22	16,89,405
December, 2023	20.99	18.00	19.54	30,09,419
January, 2024	27.50	19.00	24.83	78,98,503
February,2024	29.94	24.00	28.10	59,72,923
March, 2024	29.70	21.11	21.38	27,85,016

[Source: This information is compiled from the data available from the web site of BSE]



(f) Registrar & Share Transfer Agent

The details of the Registrar & share transfer agent are:

M/s. BEETAL Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd.
BEETAL House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir, Behind Local Shopping Centre,
Near Dada Harsukhdas Mandir,
New Delhi- 110062

(g) Share Transfer system

Transfer of shares in dematerialized form is done through the depositories without any involvement of the Company. In terms of the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, w.e.f. April 1, 2019, the Company has stopped effecting transfer of securities in physical form unless the securities are held in dematerialised form with the depository, i.e. National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited. In view of the above and the inherent benefits of holding securities in electronic form, shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to opt for dematerialisation.

During the year under review, the Company obtained following certificate(s) from a Practicing Company Secretary and submitted the same to the stock exchanges within stipulated time.

- Certificate confirming due compliance of share transfer formalities by the Company pursuant to Regulation 40(9) of the SEBI Listing Regulations for year ended March 31, 2024 respectively with the Stock Exchange
- Certificate regarding reconciliation of the share capital audit of the Company on quarterly basis.

(h) Distribution of Shareholding

The distribution of shareholding of the Company as on March 31, 2024 is as follows:

Number of Equity shares	Number of shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of total Shareholding (%)
Upto 5000	26047	3026351	5.2293
5001 - 10000	2367	2047940	3.5387
10001-20000	1257	2026895	3.5023
20001 - 30000	502	1322870	2.2858
30001 - 40000	236	863654	1.4923
40001 - 50000	262	1259575	2.1765
50001 - 100000	372	2857681	4.9379
100001 - 200000	218	3181337	5.4971
200001 & Above	202	41286581	71.3401
Total	31463	57872884	100.0000

(i) Shareholding Pattern

The shareholding pattern of the Company as on March 31, 2023 is as follows:

S.No.	Category	No. of shares	% shareholding
1.	Promoter & Promoter Group	29246485	50.54
2.	Public Shareholding		
	Resident Individuals	23151325	40.00



Non-Resident Indian (NRI)	545111	0.94
Foreign Company	1100000	1.9
Body Corporates	2266127	3.92
Others	1563836	2.70
Total	57872884	100

(j) Plant Location

The details of the Company's plant are:

North India Plant: Himalaya Food International Ltd., Village Shubh Khera, Paonta Sahib, Himachal Pradesh India, 173025

<u>West India Plant:</u> Himalaya Food International Ltd. 215/A/1 Vadnagar-Redlaxmipura Road At-Sultanapura, Ta-Vadnagar Mehsana District, Gujarat India, 384355

The details of the plants, along with their address are also available on the Company's website.

(k) Address for correspondence

For share transfer/demat of shares or any other query relating to the shares:

BEETAL Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd.

Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir, Behind Local Shopping Centre,

Near Dada Harsukhdas Mandir,

New Delhi- 110062

(1) Participation & Voting at AGM

Pursuant to the Circular Nos. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020, 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021, 2/2022 dated May 5, 2022, 19/2021 dated December 8, 2021, 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022, and 09/2023 dated 25th September 2023 and SEBI vide its Circular Nos. SEBI/ HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021, SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022, SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023, and SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/167 dated October 07th 2023 the 33rd AGM of the Company will be held through video-conferencing and the detailed instructions for participation and voting at the meeting is available in the Notice of the AGM.

10. OTHER DISCLOSURES

CEO/CFO Certification

As required under Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations, certificate duly signed by the CEO/CFO of the Company is appended to this Report.

Code of Conduct for Board Members and Senior Management

The Board of Directors have laid down the Code of Conduct for all the Board Members (incorporating, inter-alia, duties of Independent Directors) and Senior Management Executives of the Company, which is also uploaded on the website of the Company.



The Code is derived from three inter-linked fundamental principles, viz. good corporate governance, good corporate citizenship and exemplary personal conduct. Code of Conduct provides guidance and support for ethical conduct of the business.

Declaration affirming compliance of Code of Conduct

The Company has received confirmations from all the Board members as well as Senior Management Executives regarding compliance of the Code of Conduct during the year under review.

A declaration signed by the Managing Director affirming the compliance with the Code of Conduct by the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 is attached and forms part of this Report.

Declaration by Independent Directors under subsection (6) of Section 149 of the Act & Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations

During the F.Y. 2023-24, the Company has received declaration in terms of the provisions of Section 149(6) & 149(7) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI Listing Regulations from all the Independent Directors.

Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary

The Company has received a certificate from Practicing Company Secretary, confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies, by the SEBI/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such authority.

The Certificate is attached and forms part of this Report.

Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading

In compliance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a comprehensive Code of Conduct for 'Prevention of Insider Trading' in the securities of the Company. This Code of Conduct is applicable to Promoters, Directors, Heads and such other employees of the Company and others who are expected to have access to Unpublished Price Sensitive Information.

The Code of Conduct lays down guidelines advising them on procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with the shares of the Company and cautioning them of consequences of violations. The Company Secretary of the Company is the Compliance Officer.

The Company has put in place, all the systems and procedures to ensure the compliances of Prevention of Insider Trading Regulations. The Company has an "Insider Trading Tool" which acts as the structured digital database of the designated persons/insiders.

Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism

The Company believes in the conduct of its business affairs in a fair and transparent manner by adopting highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behaviour. In order to inculcate accountability and transparency in its business conduct, the Company has been constantly reviewing its existing systems and procedures.

Your Company has approved a Whistle Blower Policy which enable all Employees, Directors and other stakeholders to raise their genuine concerns internally in a responsible and effective manner if and when they discover information which they believe shows serious malpractice or irregularity within the Company and/ or to report to the management instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected, fraud



or violation of Company's Code of Conduct. The Audit Committee periodically reviews the functioning of Whistle Blower Mechanism.

No personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Audit Committee. No complaint under whistle blower policy has been received during FY24.

Web link of various documents

Particulars	Web link
Familiarization	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Familarisation programme
programme for	for Independent Director.pdf?v=1676790593
Independent	
Directors	
Policy on Related	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Policy on Related Party Tr
Party	ansaction.pdf?v=1676790201
Transactions	
CSR Policy	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Corporate Social Responsi
	bility Policy.pdf?v=1681293041
Code of Conduct	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Code of Conduct.pdf?v=16
for Directors and	<u>76790489</u>
Senior	
Management	
Whistle Blower	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Vigil Mechanism cum Whi
Policy/Vigil	stle_Blower_Policy.pdf?v=1676790822
Mechanism	
Policy on	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Policy on preservation of
preservation	<u>Documents.pdf?v=1607146251</u>
and archival of	
documents	
Policy on	https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/2290/3477/files/Policy for determining ma
determination of	teriality_of_events.pdf?v=1676808706
materiality	
of events or	
information	

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Himalaya Food International Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

Man Mohan MalikSangita MalikManaging DirectorDirector(DIN: 00696077)(DIN: 02428506)

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: New Delhi



CFO and CEO CERTIFICATION

[Issued in accordance with provision of Regulation 33 (2) and Regulation 17(8) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To, The Board of Directors, **Himalaya Food International Limited**

Dear Sir / Ma'am,

In terms of Regulation 33 (2) and Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II to Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I, **Manmohan Malik**, Chief Executive Officer and **Shamsher ALI** Chief Financial officer of the Company hereby certify that financial results for the quarter and year ended on **March 31, 2024** do not contain any false or misleading statement or figures and do not omit any material fact which may make the statement or figures contained therein misleading.

I further certify that:

- A. I have reviewed the audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended on **March 31, 2024** and that to the best of my knowledge and belief:
 - (1) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - (2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the quarter and year ended on **March 31, 2024** which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. I accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that I have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and I have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which I am aware and the steps I have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. I have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee of the Board that there have been:
 - (1) no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - (2) no significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - (3) no instances of significant fraud of which I have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.



Date: May 16, 2024

Yours sincerely,

Sd/

Manmohan Malik Chief Executive Officer

Sd/-

Shamsher Ali Chief Financial Officer



Declaration regarding Code of Conduct

Annual Certificate under Regulation 34(3) read with Part D of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

As provided under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors and the Senior Management Personnel of Himalaya Food International Limited have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year ended March 31, 2024.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-

Man Mohan Malik
Date: May 16, 2024
Place: New Delhi

Managing Director
(DIN: 00696077)



Certificate of Non-Disqualification of Directors

(As per clause C of Schedule V of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 read with regulation 34(3) of the said Listing Regulations)

To The Members, **Himalaya Food International Limited** 118, First Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building, Rajendra Place, New Delhi-110008

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Himalaya Food International Limited having CIN: L70102DL1992PLC047399 and having its registered office at 118, First Floor, 12 Gagandeep Building, Rajendra Place, New Delhi-110008 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company') produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

S. No.	Name of Directors	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Man Mohan Malik	00696077	30/01/1992
2.	Sangita Malik	02428506	30/07/2007
3.	Sanjiv Kumar Kakkar	02434426	28/10/2017
4.	Sunil Kumar Khera	00263581	30/10/2004
5.	Surendra Kumar Kaushik	05286196	19/04/2023
6.	Neelam Khanna	08332836	16/01/2019

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For RBS & Co Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

FCS Rahul Sharma Managing Partner Membership No. 12709

COP. 18610

Date: May 16, 2024

Place: Delhi

UDIN: F012709F000512703



Annexure-E

Certificate on Corporate Governance

To,
The Members,
Himalaya Food International Limited

We, have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **Himalaya Food International Limited** (hereinafter referred as "Company"), for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024, as stipulated under the Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and paras C, D and E of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred as "Listing Regulations").

Management's Responsibility

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance as stipulated under the Listing Regulations.

The Management along with the Board of Directors are also responsible for ensuring that the Company complies with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the Listing Regulations issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.

We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"), the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.

We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Regulations as applicable during the year ended March 31, 2024.



We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 030842N

Sd/-

Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No.: 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPKR1679

Date: 16th May 2024 Place: Delhi



Annexure-F

Management Discussion and Analysis Report

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 34(2)(e) of Listing Regulations, read with Schedule V(B) thereto, with a view to provide an analysis of the business and Financial Statement of the Company for FY 2023-24 and should be read in conjunction with the respective Financial Statements and notes thereon.

GLOBAL ECONOMIC OVERVIEW:

The world economy to continue growing at 3.2 percent during 2024 and 2025, at the same pace as in 2023. A Slight acceleration for advanced economies-where growth is expected to rise from 1.6 percent in 2023 to 1.7 percent in 2024 and 1.8 percent in 2025. will be offset by a modest slowdown in emerging market and developing economies from 4.3 percent in 2023 to 4.2 percent in both 2024 and 2025. The forecast for global growth five years from now—at 3.1 percent—is at its lowest in decades. Global inflation is forecast to decline steadily, from 6.8 percent in 2023 to 5.9 percent in 2024 and 4.5 percent in 2025, with advanced economies returning to their inflation targets sooner than emerging market and developing economies.

INDIAN ECONOMIC OVERVIEW:

India is now the fifth-largest economy in the world GDP rankings list due to its strong economic foundations, thriving domestic demand, careful financial management, high saving rates and favourable demographic trends. The country's major economic contributors are traditional and modern agriculture, technology services, the handicraft industry, and business outsourcing. India's GDP registered a growth of 8.4 percent in the third quarter of FY24, according to the estimates of the Statistics Ministry. The new numbers showed a remarkable 4.1 percent increase in GDP growth compared to the third quarter of FY23 when it was 4.3 percent. In Q1 FY24, GDP growth surged to 7.8 percent, surpassing many major economies of the world, such as the US, UK, and China. This was an impressive achievement compared to the 6.1 percent growth rate in the preceding quarter. Within various sectors of India, the agriculture sector demonstrated a visible growth rate of 3.5 percent, while the manufacturing sector had 4.7 percent growth. In the Q2 FY24, the GDP growth of 7.6 percent showed a broad-based recovery of India from the pandemic. Especially domestic demand for employment increased in spite of the global risk and unexpected factors. While the agriculture, forestry and fishing industry saw growth of 1.2 percent, the manufacturing sector also saw growth of 13.9 percent compared to Q1 FY24. Q3 FY24 shook everyone as it surpassed the past growth of 7.6 percent to 8.4 percent. This quarter's growth has been the highest since the last five quarters. Growth in certain sectors, like services, manufacturing, and construction, has had quite an impact on the rise of the GDP growth rate. Private consumption has also provided a good surge to the GDP growth rate.

FOOD INDUSTRY

The Indian food processing industry has grown rapidly with an average annual growth rate of 8.3% in the past 5 years. With a market size of US\$ 866 billion in 2022, the food industry will play a vital role in the economy's growth. The domestic food market is projected to grow by over 47% between 2022 and 2027, reaching US\$ 1,274 billion. In 2023, the food market will generate US\$ 963 billion in revenue and the market is anticipated to expand at a CAGR of 7.23% between 2023-27, backed by the rise in population, changing lifestyle and food habits due to rising disposable income and urbanization. India's agricultural and processed food exports have gone up to more than US\$ 50 billion in 2022-23, accounting for 22.6% of the overall agri-food exports. The growing consumption of food is expected to reach US\$ 1.2 trillion by 2025-26, owing to urbanization and changing consumption patterns.



OPERATIONS DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

The Company's primary business is Growing of Mushroom (agriculture Activity) & fry-frozen potato & appetizer products, snacks, sweets etc. During the year under review, the total income of your Company was Rs. 4724.73 Lacs as compared to Rs.9751.16Lacs in the previous year. The net Profit of the company for the current financial year is of Rs.489.77 Lacs as compared to Loss of Rs. (2419.76) Lacs in the previous year. Company is now in recovery mode and is focusing on upgrading Mushroom infrastructure & rebuild the French Fry Plant destroyed in Fire in May 2022.

OUTLOOK

All cash generation during last two periods has gone towards OTS Payment of Rs 55.5 Crores to the Banks. Company plans to repay balance amount of OTS to Banks in current financial year. Company has taken steps to hiving off of non-core assets and raising further capital in the current year by way of right issue of INR 40CR. Besides an amount of Rs 70 Cr is proposed to be raised from sale of non core assets of the Company; mainly from sale of Lands at Behror Rajasthan & ShubhKhera Himachal Pradesh.

Company has decided to Focus on two major streams of products; Mushrooms & Potato based fried-frozen products.

RISKS AND CONCERNS:

The Company is mainly exposed to market risk (including liquidity risk), interest risk and credit risk. While risk is an inherent aspect of any business, the Company is conscious of the need to have an effective monitoring mechanism and has put in place appropriate measures for its mitigation including business portfolio risk, financial risk, legal risk and internal process risk.

DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:

The Company firmly believes that an able, disciplined, motivated, trained and skilled manpower is the key for sustaining growth of an organization. Company had laid off employees after series of setbacks (Covid & Fire) and plans to invite knowledgeable professionals during the current year to manage the Focussed stream of production & reach new markets of Gulf, SAARC & Far East.

The Company organizes and provides requisite training to its employees from time to time. Periodical appraisal and rewarding systems are in place, Industrial Relations at both the plants. (i.e. Paonta Sahib, Himachal Pradesh and Vadnagar, Gujarat)

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:

"Management Discussion and Analysis" report contains forward looking statements, which may be identified by the use of the words in that direction or connoting the same. All the statements that address expectations or projections about the future, including but not limited to statements about the Company's strategy for growth, product development, market position, expenditure and financial results are forward looking statements. The Company's actual results, performance or achievements could thus differ materially from those projected in such forward-looking statements. The Company assumes no responsibility to public, to amend, modify or revise any forward-looking statements on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events.



Annexure-G

<u>Details pertaining to remuneration as required under Section 197(12) read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014</u>

Name of the Directors & KMP	Designation	Remuneration of Director/KMP for the financial year 2023-24	remuneration in	remuneration	of to of
Mr. Man Mohan Malik	Managing Director	30,00,000	-		
Mrs. Sangita Malik	Whole time Director	19,00,000	1		
Mr. Shamsher Ali	Chief Financial Officer	4,80,000	1		
Ms. Manpreet Kaur (Ceased w.e.f. October 31st, 2023)	Company Secretary	1,14,000	-		
Mr. Siddharth Panwar (Appointment w.e.f. November 14th, 2023)	Company Secretary		-		

^{*}The expression "median" means the numerical value separating the higher half of a population from the lower half and the median of a finite list of numbers may be found by arranging all the observations from lowest value to highest value and picking the middle value. In case where there is even number of observations, the median shall be average of two middle values.

Note:

- 1. There were 56 permanent employees on the roll of the Company.
- 2. There is no change in the remuneration of Managerial Personnel.
- 3. The Company affirms remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of
Directors

Himalaya Food International
Limited

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Himalaya Food International Limited

Sd/- Sd/-

Man Mohan MalikSangita MalikManaging DirectorDirectorDirectorDirector

Place: New Delhi (DIN: 00696077) (DIN: 02428506)

Date: 16th May 2024

^{**}Monthly remuneration has been taken into consideration for purpose of median identification.



STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Independent Auditor's Report To the Members of Himalaya Food International Limited

Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone Financial Statements of Himalaya Food International Limited ("the Company) which comprise the Balance sheet as at 31 March 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash flow statement and the Statement of changes in Equity for the year then ended and Notes to the financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response



1 <u>Revenue from Operation</u>

- i) According to Ind AS 115, revenue to be recognised on satisfaction of performance obligation and transfer of control pertaining to goods.
- ii) Determination of transaction price for measurement of revenue according to Ind AS 115.

Principal Audit Procedures

Our audit procedure inter-alia included the following-

- We assessed the company's process to consider the same of transfer of control of goods.
- We performed year end cut off procedure to determine whether revenues are recorded in the correct period.
- We used assessment of overall control of environment relevant for measurement of revenue.
- We performed testing of journals, with particular focus on manual adjustment to revenue account, to mitigate the risk of manipulation of revenue and profit figures.

2 Accuracy of revenues and onerous obligations in respect of fixed price contracts involves critical estimates

Estimated effort is a critical estimate to determine revenues and liability for onerous obligations. This estimate has a high inherent uncertainty as it requires consideration of progress of the contract, efforts incurred till date and efforts required to complete the remaining contract performance obligations.

Principal Audit Procedures

Our audit approach was a combination of test of internal controls and substantive procedures which included the following:

- ② Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to recording of efforts incurred and estimation of efforts required to complete the performance obligations.
- ② Tested the access and application controls pertaining to time recording, allocation and budgeting systems which prevents unauthorised changes to recording of efforts incurred.
- ② Selected a sample of contracts and through inspection of evidence of performance of these controls tested the operating effectiveness of the internal controls relating to efforts incurred and estimated.
- ② Selected a sample of contracts and performed a retrospective review of efforts incurred with estimated efforts to identify significant variations and verify whether those variations have been considered in



		estimating the remaining efforts to complete the contract. Reviewed a sample of contracts with unbilled revenues to identify possible delays in achieving milestones, which require change in estimated efforts to complete the remaining performance obligations. Performed analytical procedures and test of details for reasonableness of incurred and estimated efforts.
3	Evaluation of uncertain tax positions The Company has material uncertain tax positions including matters under dispute which involves significant judgment to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.	Principal Audit Procedures Obtained details of completed tax assessments and demands for the year ended March 31, 2024 from management. We involved our internal experts to challenge the management's underlying assumptions in estimating the tax provision and the possible outcome of the disputes. Our internal experts also considered legal precedence and other rulings in evaluating management's position on these uncertain tax positions.

Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexure to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is no material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of



the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

② Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

② Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- ② Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.



② Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in



- "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements.
- ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- iii. There were no amounts which required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- (iv) No dividend declared or paid by the company during the period covered by this report.
- (v) Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company, with effect from 1st April 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is applicable for the financial year ended 31st March 2024.
- (vi) (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
 - i) whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
 - ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:
 - i) whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or



- ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that were considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.030842N

-Sd-

Kailash Sharma

(Partner)

Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058

Place: Delhi

Dated: 16.05.2024



ANNEXURE 'A'

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Himalaya Food International Limited of even date)

- i. a) The company has generally maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment;
 - b) According to information and explanation given to us there is a regular programme of physical verification of these Property, Plant and Equipment by the management which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to size of the company and nature of its assets. As informed to us no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - c) As informed to us and as verified by us during the course of our audit the title deeds on immovable properties are held in name of company as at the balance sheet date. In respect of immovable properties of land and building that have been taken on lease and disclosed as Property, Plant and Equipment in the standalone financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company.
 - d) The company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right of use assets) or intangible assets during the year ended March 31, 2024.
 - e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the company as at March 31, 2024 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and the rules made thereunder.
- ii. As informed to us the inventories were physical verified during the year by the management at reasonable intervals and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- iii. As informed to us the company has granted unsecured loans to companies covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. In respect of such loans:

(Rs in

Lacs)

Name of the company	Nature of loan	Balance as on 31.03.2024	Maximum Amount Due
APJ Laboratories Ltd.	Advance against purchase	558	558

- a.) As informed to us and as verified by us the terms and condition of grant to such loans are not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- b.) Repayment of the principle amount and payment of interest on such loans has not been stipulated, as it is in the nature of "Advance against purchases"
- c.) Not Applicable
- iv. According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has complied with the provision of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of grant of



loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable during the year.

- v. The company has not accepted any deposits during the year and does not have any unclaimed deposits as at March 31, 2024 and therefore, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. Reporting under clause 3(vi) of the order is not applicable as the company's business activities are not covered by the companies (Cost Record and Audits) Rules, 2014.
- vii. a) According to records of the company and information and explanation given to us the company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees` state insurance, income-tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities.
 - b) According to information and explanation given to us there are outstanding statutory dues as referred above as at the last day of the financial year under audit for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable as below:

Particulars of dues	Amount Rs.' Lacs
PF	1.26
TDS	11.55
ESI	0.38

c) As certified by the management on which we have relied upon the dues of sale tax or service tax or duty of custom or duty of excise or value added tax or cess or provident fund which have not been deposited on account of dispute and the forum where the dispute is pending are given bellow:

Particulars of dues	Amount Rs.' Lacs	Financial Year to which amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax	603.57	2010-11	High Court
Income Tax	74.98	2011-12	High Court
Income Tax	36.90	2017-18	CIT
Income Tax	492.39	2019-20	CIT
DGFT	3276.75	•	DGFT
EPF	11.64	-	Tribunal

- viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) during the year. Hence clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the company.
- ix. Based on our audit procedure and in accordance with the information and explanation given to us by the company that Bank accounts are NPA. Loan account from banks have been shown at the full value as on the date of NPA. The OTS settled by banks is Rs. 8,290 Lakhs out of which Rs. 5,544 Lakhs have been paid till 31.03.2024.
- x. a) The company has not raised any money during the year by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debts instrument) or term loans and hence reporting under clause 3(x) of the Order is not applicable.



- b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares/fully or partly or optionally convertible debentures during the year under audit. Accordingly, requirement to report on clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the company
- xi. a) According to the information and explanation given to us there has been no fraud noticed or reported during the year by the company or on the company by its officers or employees.
 - b) During the year, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the secretarial auditor or by us in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
 - c) The company has not received any complaint on the whistle blower during the year. Accordingly, requirement to report on clause 3(xi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the company
- xii. In our opinion the managerial remuneration paid/provided during the year is in accordance with requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of Companies Act 2013.
- xiii. The company is not a Nidhi company and hence reporting under clause 3(xiii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiv. (a) The Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
 - (b) The internal audit reports of the Company issued till date of the audit report, for the period under audit have been considered by us.
- xv. According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of examination of the records, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xvi. As informed to us, during the year the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with any of its directors or persons connected with the directors.
- xvii. The Company is not required to get registered under section 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios disclosed in the financial statement, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to



the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

xx. The Company has fully spent the required amount towards Corporate Social responsibility (CSR) and there are no unspent CSR amounts for the year requiring a transfer to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Act or special account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.030842N

-Sd-

Kailash Sharma

(Partner)

Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058

Place: Delhi

Dated: 16.05.2024



ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 3(f) to "Report on Other legal and regulatory requirement" of the independent Auditors` Report of even date to the members of Himalaya Food International Limited on standalone Ind AS financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under clause (i) of Sub Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Himalaya Food International Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statement of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls.

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls base on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants on India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's Policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and Completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors` Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting base on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable on an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respect. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the audit evidence I/we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for out audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- 1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- 2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorization of management and directors of the company; and
- 3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statement.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.030842N

Kailash Sharma

(Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058

Place: Delhi Dated: 16.05.2024



Particulars	Not	As at	As at
rai ucuiai s	e	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
		31-Mai-2024	31-Mai-2023
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	6698	7001
Capital work-in-progress Financial assets	3	5491	5491
i Investments	4a	10	10
ii Loans	4b	561	557
iii Other financial assets	4c	647	597
Other non-current assets	5	2968	4606
Total non-current assets		16375	18262
Current assets			
Inventories	6	791	916
Financial assets			
i Trade receivables	4d	3558	3066
ii Cash and cash equivalents	4e	-69 110	-14
iii Bank balance other than (ii) above Other current assets	4f	118 42	7: 1:
Total current assets	- ' -	4440	4052
Total assets		20815	22314
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	8a	5787	5787
Other equity	8b	8018 13805	7528 1331 5
Liabilities		13605	13313
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i Borrowings	9a		
ii Other financial liabilities	9c	1001	335
Provision	11a	185	185
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	120	306	371
Other non-current liabilities	11b	73	8.
Total non-current liabilities		1565	972
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i Borrowing	9b		(
ii Trade payables	9d	935	1628
iii Other financial liabilities	9c	4112	5952
Provision for employee benefit obligations			(
Other current liabilities	10	399	448
Total current liabilities		5446	8027
Total equity and liabilities		20815	22314



For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/-Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058 Sd/-Man Mohan Malik Managing Director DIN:00696077 Sd/-Sangita Malik Director DIN: 02428506

Sd/- Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali Siddharth Panwar Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO Company Secretary



Himalaya Food International Ltd.			
Standalone Statement of profit and loss account for the y	ear ended Marcl	n 31,2024	
(All amounts in Rs in lacs unless otherwise stated)			
Particulars	Note	Year ended	Year ended
		31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Continuing operations	+		
Revenue from operations	12	4669	6837
Other income	13	56	2914
Total income	15	4725	9751
Expenses		4723	9731
Cost of material consumed	14	2001	2553
Changes in inventory of work-in-progress & finished goods	15	125	-755
Employee benefits expense	16	308	471
Finance costs	19	67	33
Assets loss in fire	17	07	5214
Stock loss in fire			1621
Depreciation and amortisation expense	17	634	681
Other expenses	18	1164	2404
Total expenses	10	4299	12222
Profit before exceptional items and tax		425	-2471
Exceptional Items			
i Exceptional Items		0	0
Profit / loss before tax from continuing operations		425	-2471
Tax expense			
i Current tax		0	0
ii Deferred tax		-65	-51
Profit / (Loss) from continuing operations		490	-2420
Profit / (Loss) from discontinued operations			-
Other comprehensive income			-
Earnings per equity share (for continuing operations)			
i Basic earnings per share		0.85	-4.18
ii Diluted earnings per share		0.85	-4.18
The second secon	<i>C</i> :		
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalo	one financial state	ments.	

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/Kailash Sharma
Man Mohan Malik
Sangita Malik
(Partner)
Membership No. 543197
UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058

Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Stangita Malik
Director
Director
DIN: 02428506

Sd/- Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali Siddharth Panwar Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO Company Secretary



HIMALAYA FOOD INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Himalaya Food International Limit	ed														
Statement of changes in equity for		ear ended	March 3	31.2024											
(All amounts in Rs in lacs unless of				-,											
A. Equity Share Capital															
Particulars	Note	Amount													
Balance at the beginning of the reporting	8	5787													
period															
Share Application money	8	0													
Changes in equity share capital during the year	8	0													
Balance at the end of the reporting period	8	5787													
B.Other Equity															
Particulars					Reserve	and Surp	lus	Debt	Equity			Exchange	Other		
	Note	Share applicati on on money pending allotmen t	Equity comp onent of comp ound financ ial instru ment	Capit al Reser ve	Securiti es Premiu m Reserv e	Other Reser ve (Speci fy natur e)	Retain ed Earnin g	Instrum ent through other Compre hensive Income	Instrum ent through Other Compre	Effecti ve portio n of Cash Flow Hedge s	Revalutio n Surplus	differenc eon translati ng the financial statment	items of Other Comprehe nsive Income	Money receive d against share capital	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting	8	0		1321.69	3377.89	0	2828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7527.58
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors		0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restated balance at the begining of reporting period		0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total comprehensive		0		1321.69	3377.89	0	2828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7527.58
Income for the year		0		0	0	0	490.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490.14
Dividends		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer to retained earnings		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any other change (to be specified)		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Balance at the end of the reporting period	8	0		1321.69	3377.89	0	3318.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8017.72



Standalone Statement of cash flows for the period e	(All amounts in Rs in lacs ur	lless otherwise
Double and a second	stated)	
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Loss before Income Tax from		
Continuing Operations	490	(2420)
Adjustment for:		
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	634	682
Deferred Tax	(65)	(51
Finance costs	67	33
Loss in Fire- Assets	0	5214
Operating profit before working capital changes	637	5877
Adjustment for:		
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(492)	(13)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	125	908
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade payables	(693)	309
(Increase)/Decrease in other financial assets	(50)	(11)
(Increase)/decrease in other non-current assets	1638	(2960)
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(29)	(6)
(Increase)/decrease in other Financial Liabilities	(1839)	(1181)
(Increase)/decrease in Loan Advance	(4)	(
Increase in employee benefit obligations and	0	(10)
provisions		
Increase/(Decrease) in other Current Liabilities	(49)	150
Increase/(Decrease) in other non-Current Liabilities	(8)	10
Cash ganerated from operations	(1402)	(2805)
Income tax paid	0	0
Net cash inflow from operating activities	(275)	653
Cash flows from investing activities		
Payments/Sale of property, plant and equipment	(331)	(280)
Investment in Subsidary		0
Loans to employees and related parties		0
Net cash outflow from investing activities	(331)	(280)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Return of Application Money Received From Shareholders	0	(358)
Proceeds/(Payment) from borrowings	666	0
Finance lease payments/Increase		0
Finance Expenses	(67)	(33)
Net cash used in financing activities	599	(391)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(8)	(18.51)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the	57	75.84
financial year		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	49	57
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the sta	andalone financial	
statements.		
As per our report of even date		



For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/-Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058 Sd/-Man Mohan Malik Managing Director DIN:00696077 Sd/-Sangita Malik Director DIN: 02428506

Sd/- Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali Siddharth Panwar Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO Company Secretary



Himalaya Food International Ltd. Notes to the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

1 Company Information

Himalaya Food International Ltd., incorporated in New Delhi, India with UIN L51909DL1992PLC047399, is a food processing company engaged in growing & processing of mushrooms and manufacturing IQF ready to eat items-which is classified as one segment . It is exporting its products to USA and also selling them domestically. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

2. Statement of Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of Preparation and Measurement

(a) Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, as amended from time to time.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The financial statements are presented in INR, the functional currency of the Company. Items included in the financial statements of the Company are recorded using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates (the 'functional Transactions and balances with values below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company have been reflected as "0" in the relevant notes in these financial statements.

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2024 were approved for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on 16th May, 2024.

(b) Basis of measurement

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise indicated.



2.2 Key Accounting Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of these financial statements in confirmity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Continuous evaluation is done on the estimation and judgments based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are that are believed to be reasonable. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

2.3 Recent Accounting Development

Ind AS 116 - Leases

Ind AS 116 has replaced the existing leases standard, Ind AS 17 Leases. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single on-balance sheet lessee accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. The standard also contains enhanced disclosure requirements for lessees. Ind AS 116 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in Ind AS 17.

Ind AS 12 – Income taxes (amendments relating to income tax consequences of dividend and uncertainty over income tax treatments)

The amendment relating to income tax consequences of dividend clarify that an entity shall recognise the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognised those past transactions or events. The Company does not expect any impact from this pronouncement. It is relevant to note that the amendment does not amend situations where the entity pays a tax on dividend which is effectively a portion of dividends paid to taxation authorities on behalf of shareholders. Such amount paid or payable to taxation authorities continues to be charged to equity as part of dividend, in accordance with Ind AS 12.

Ind AS 109 - Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation

The amendments relate to the existing requirements in Ind AS 109 regarding termination rights in order to allow measurement at amortised cost (or, depending on the business model, at fair value through other comprehensive income) even in the case of negative compensation payments. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any impact on its financial statements.

Ind AS 19 - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement

The amendments clarify that if a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs, it is mandatory that the current service cost and the net interest for the period after the remeasurement are determined using the assumptions used for the re-measurement. In addition, amendments have been included to clarify the effect of a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement on the requirements regarding the asset ceiling. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any significant impact on its financial statements.



Ind AS 23 - Borrowing Costs

The amendments clarify that if any specific borrowing remains outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale, that borrowing becomes part of the funds that an entity borrows generally when calculating the capitalisation rate on general borrowings. The Company does not expect any impact from this amendment.

Ind AS 28 - Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures

The amendments clarify that an entity applies Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture but to which the equity method is not applied. The Company does not expect any impact from this amendment.

Ind AS 103 - Business Combinations and Ind AS 111 - Joint Arrangements

The amendments to Ind AS 103 relating to re-measurement clarify that when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, it re-measures previously held interests in that business. The amendments to Ind AS 111 clarify that when an entity obtains joint control of a business that is a joint operation, the entity does not re-measure previously held interests in that business. The Company will apply the pronouncement if and when it obtains control /joint control of a business that is a joint operation.

2.4 Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue recognition

The Company earns revenue primarily from growing and processing of mushrooms and manufacturing IQF ready to eat items. Effective April 1, 2018, the Company has applied Ind AS 115 which establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is to be recognised. Ind AS 115 replaces Ind AS 18 Revenue and Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts. The Company has adopted Ind AS 115 using the cumulative effect method. The effect of initially applying this standard is recognised at the date of initial application (i.e. April 1, 2018). The standard is applied retrospectively only to contracts that are not completed as at the date of initial application and the comparative information in the statement of profit and loss is not restated – i.e. the comparative information continues to be reported under Ind AS 18 and Ind AS 11. Refer Significant accounting policies – Revenue recognition in the Annual report of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2018, for the revenue recognition policy as per Ind AS 18 and Ind AS 11. The impact of the adoption of the standard on the financial statements of the Company is insignificant.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment:

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Property, plant and equipment acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance



cost are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, plant and equipment which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as "Capital work-in-progress".

Depreciation is provided on a straight line value method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 with the exception of the following:

Property, Plant and Equipment is depreciated over 3 to 30 years based on the technical evaluation of useful life done by the management.

Assets costing `5,000 or less are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.

Freehold & Leasehold Land is not depreciated.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. The company has not charged the depreciation on the dormant assets. These assets were ideal for 3 or more years and there were no production or usage of the said assets.

(b) Intangible Assets:

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. Estimated useful lives by major class of finite-life intangible assets are as follows:

Design - 10 years

Know-how - 10 years

Computer software - 5 years

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for finite-life intangible assets is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

For indefinite life intangible assets, the assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether it continues, if not, it is impaired or changed prospectively basis revised estimates.



(c) Investments in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures:

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(d) Inventories:

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is computed on absorption costing method. Cost of finished goods and work-in-progress include all costs of purchases, conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents are short-term (three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(f) Assets Held for Sale:

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising of assets and liabilities are classified as 'held for sale' when all of the following criterias are met: (i) decision has been made to sell. (ii) the assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition. (iii) the assets are being actively marketed and (iv) sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date.

Subsequently, such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as 'held for sale' are measured at the lower of its carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

(g) Financial Instruments:

Financial Assets:

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value. In case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

Financial assets are subsequently classified and measured at

- amortised cost



- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

Trade Receivables and Loans:

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

Debt Instruments:

Debt instruments are initially measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') till derecognition on the basis of (i) the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

(i) Measured at amortised cost:

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate ('EIR') method less impairment, if any. The amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(ii) Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both, selling financial assets and collecting contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). Interest income measured using the EIR method and impairment losses, if any are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(iii) Measured at fair value through profit or loss:

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or FVOCI, is classified as FVTPL. Such financial assets are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value, including interest income and dividend income if any, recognised as 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Equity Instruments:

All investments in equity instruments classified under financial assets are initially measured at fair value, the Company may, on initial recognition, irrevocably elect to measure the same either at FVOCI or FVTPL. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Fair value changes on an equity instrument is recognised as 'other income' in the



Statement of Profit and Loss unless the Company has elected to measure such instrument at FVOCI. Fair value changes excluding dividends, on an equity instrument measured at FVOCI are recognised in OCI. Amounts recognised in OCI are not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividend income on the investments in equity instruments are recognised as 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Derivative Financial Instruments:

The Company uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Any changes therein are recognised in the statement of profit and loss account. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the asset.

Impairment of Financial Asset

The Company applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of loss allowance on the following:

- i. Trade receivables
- ii. Financial assets measured at amortized cost (other than trade receivables)
- iii. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

In case of trade receivables, the Company follows a simplified approach wherein an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

In case of other assets (listed as ii and iii above), the Company determines if there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial asset since initial recognition. If the credit risk of such assets has not increased significantly, an amount equal to 12-month ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

However, if credit risk has increased significantly, an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

Subsequently, if the credit quality of the financial asset improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.



Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL are a portion of the lifetime ECL which result from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

ECL are measured in a manner that they reflect unbiased and probability weighted amounts determined by a range of outcomes, taking into account the time value of money and other reasonable information available as a result of past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to measure lifetime ECL on its portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is prepared based on historically observed default rates over the expected life of trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At each reporting date, the historically observed default rates and changes in the forward-looking estimates are updated.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognised as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the head 'Other expenses'.

Financial Liabilities:

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss. In case of trade payables, they are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently, these liabilities are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method

Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

(h) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities:

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.



Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

(i) Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership in the goods are transferred to the buyer as per the terms of the contract, there is no continuing managerial involvement with the goods and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. The Company retains no effective control of the goods transferred to a degree usually associated with ownership and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of the consideration that will be derived from the sale of goods. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable, after deduction of any trade discounts, volume rebates and any taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government which are levied on sales such as sales tax, value added tax, goods and services tax, etc.

Income from export incentives such as duty drawback and premium on sale of import licenses and lease license fee are recognised on accrual basis.

Income from services rendered is recognised based on agreements/ arrangements with the customers as the service is performed in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

Dividend income on investments is recognised when the right to receive dividend is established.

(j) Government Grant:

The Company was entitled to 'MEIS Scheme' under export incentive till Jnauary 2021. Now, Company is entlied to 'RoDTEP Scheme under new export incentive scheme. Such incentive are measured at amount receivable from the government and are recognised as other operating revenue. The Company will comply with all necessary conditions attached to incentives.

(k) Expenditure:

Expenses are accounted on accrual basis.

(l) Employee Benefits:

Defined contribution plans

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employees state insurance are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Company's provident fund contribution, in respect of certain employees, is made to a government administered fund and charged as an expense to the Statement of Profit and Loss.



Retirement and other employee benefits

- (i) Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the respective funds.
- (ii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligations and are provided for on the basis of valuation made at the end of each financial year. No provision is made for Gratuity.
- (iii) No provision is made for unencashable short term compensated absences.

(m) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets:

Assessment for impairment is done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that a non-financial asset may be impaired. Indefinite life intangibles are subject to a review for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that it is necessary. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets is considered as a cash generating unit. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Company's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

If any indication of impairment exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the individual asset/cash generating unit is made. Asset/cash generating unit whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount by recognising the impairment loss as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if any) allocated to the cash generating unit and then to the other assets of the unit, pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset or cash generating unit and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased, basis the assessment a reversal of an impairment loss for an asset other than goodwill is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss account.

(n) Income Taxes:

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to a business combination or to an item which is recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable/receivable on the taxable income/loss for the year using applicable tax rates at the Balance Sheet date, and any adjustment to taxes in respect of previous years. Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to Income tax is included in current tax expense.



Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

(o) Leases:

Leases in which a substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments and receipts under such leases are recognised to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless the lease payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases, in which case the same are recognised as an expense in line with the contractual term.

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the lessee.

(p) Foreign Currencies:

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange gains and losses from settlement of these transactions, and from translation of monetary assets and liabilities at the reporting date exchange rates are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(q) Earnings Per Share:

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit for the period attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, other than the conversion of potential equity shares that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



Himalaya Food International Ltd.	halfa.	andad Mara	h 24 2024						
Notes to the standalone financial statements for the	e nair year	ended Marc	n 31, 2024						
Note 3: Property, plant and equipment						(All amounts in	Do in Jose ur	alaaa athamu	rian stated
Particulars	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Freehold Building	Leasehold building	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Plant and machinery	Vehicle	Total	Capital Work In progress
Year ended 31 March 2023									
Gross carrying amount									
Deemed cost as at 1 April 2022	1483	81	7809	418	207	16068	618	26683	549
Additions	0	0	15	C	0	265	0	280	
Disposals	0	0	3253	0	61	5383	12	8709	
Closing gross carrying amounts	1483	81	4571	418	145	10949	606	18254	549
Accumulated depreciation	0	0	2471	201	126	10693	576	14066	
Depreciation Charged during the year	0	0	170	7	3	490	11	681	
Disposals	0	0	847	0	53	2595	0	3495	
Closing Accumulated depreciation	0	0	1794	208	75	8588	587	11253	
Net Carrying Amount	1483	81	2777	210	70	2361	20	7001	549
Year ended 31 March 2024									
Gross carrying amount									
Opening gross carrying amount	1483	81	4571	418	145	10949	606	18254	549
Additions **	0	0	160	C	0	171	0	331	
Assets classified as held for sale	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	
Disposals	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	
Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Closing gross carrying amounts	1483	81	4731	418	145	11120	606	18585	549
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
Opening accumulated depreciation	0	0	1794	208	75	8588	587	11253	
Depreciation Charged During the Year	0	0	159	7	3	454	11	634	
Impaiment loss	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	
Disposals	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	
Exchange differences	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	
Assets classified as held for sale	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	
Closing accumulated depreciation and impairment	0	0	1953	215	78	9042	598	11887	
Net carrying amounts 31.03.2024	1483	81	2778	203	67	2078	9	6698	549
Note:									
Capital work in progress as at 31st March, 2024 is `54	91 lacs (31s	t March, 20	23: ` 5491 k	acs)					



es to the	standalone financial statemer	its for the year			
			(All amounts in Rs	in lacs unless otl	ierwise stated
Note	Particulars			As at March 31,2024	As at March 3
4(a):	Non-current investments				
	Unquoted				
	Investment carried at cost				
	Investment in equity instrum	ents of subsidiar	ies	•	
	Himalya Green Apartments Limited			5	
	50,000 (50,000) shares of Rs.	10 each fully pa	id up		
	Appetizer and Snacks Foods			5	
	Limited 50,000 (50,000) shares of Rs.	10 each fully pa	id up		
	Total non-current investments			10	
	Information about subsidia	ries and joint w	onturos		
	inioi mation about subsitua			1	Proportion (
	Name of the	Country of incorp- oration	Principal		of equity interest
	company	or action	activities	As at March	As at March
				31,2024	20
	Subsidiaries				
	Himalya Green Apartments Ltd	India	Real estate Company	100	-
	Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd	India	Manufacturing	100	
	Joint Venture				
	Himalya Simplot Pvt Ltd.	India	FMCG business	50	
Note	Particulars			As at March 31,2024	As at March
4(b)	Loans				
	Unsecured, considered good				
	Advance to associates				
	- APJ Laboratories Ltd			558	
	-Himalaya Coabonate Pvt Ltd			3	
				561	
4(c)	Other Financial Assets				
1(0)	Unsecured, considered good				
	Deposits to others			81.06	
		İ	İ	01.00	
	Subsidy and Other Receivables Unsecured, considered good				
	Capital Subsidy			319	
	Other loans and advances	<u> </u>	T T	<u> </u>	
	Unsecured, considered good				
	Advance tax and tax deducted at source			247	
	- - - - - - - - - - - - -				



4(d)	Trade Receivables		
	Trade Receivable	3558	3066
	Total Receivable	3558	3066
	Current Portion		0.0
	Non- Current Portion		0.0
4(e)	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
	Balances with banks:		
	On current accounts with scheduled banks	-71.16	-15.0
	On EEFC accounts		1.0
	Cash on hand	1.79	0.0
	Total	-69.4	-14.0
4(6)	Other bank balances		
4(f)	Other bank balances	40.71	71
	Fixed deposits with Banks		/1
	SBi Authorised Officer 33108475877	77.46	
	Total	118	71
Note	Particulars		As at March 31
	Other Non Current Assets	31,2024	2023
5		151	150
	Advances to suppliers	1158	2800
	Insurance Claim Receivable	36	297
	TDS / GST receivable		
	Duties& Taxes	296	
	GST APPEAL 10% DEMAND DEPOSIT	60	(
	Accured Interest +TCS on Purchase	3	
	Subsidy and incentive receivable	1168	1263
	MAT Credit entitlements	96	96
	Total	2968	4606
6	Inventories		
	Raw Materials	215	214
	Work-in-Progress	46	
	Finished Goods	302	1995
	US stock & Stock in Transit	228	
	Stock loss in fire	0	-1621
	Store & Spares	0	(
	Total	791	916
7	Other Current Assets		
	Prepaid Insurance	42.44	13
			(
	Total	42	13



Particulars				Outstanding for payment	or fo	llowing pe	eriods	s from du	e date of	Total
				Less than 1 year	1-	2 years	2-	3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME										-
Others				296		124		191	364	9
Disputed Dues										
- MSME										
- Others										
77 1		Sub	total	296		124		191	364	9
Undue										
- MSME										
- Others	-			206		124		101	264	0
Total				296		124		191	364	9
. Trade Receivables a	ging sch	edule as	at 31	March 2024						(In
Particulars			Out	tstanding for fo		ng period lyment	s froi	n due dat	e of	Total
		Less th mont		6 months- 1 year		2 years	2-	3 years	More than 3 year	
Undisputed Trade Receivables										
- Considered Good			914	104		1,558		674		3,2
- Considered Doubt						-				-
Disputed Trade Recei	vables									
- Considered Good										
- Considered Doubti			0.1.1	101		4 ==0			308	3
	ub total		914	104		1,558		674	308	3,5
Undue - Considered Good	-									
- Considered Doubti	ful									
Provision for Doubtfu			_	_		_		_	_	
	Total		914	104		1,558		674	308	3,5
8 Equity Share Ca		d Other	Equit	у		'			•	
(a) Equity Share Ca										
Authorised Equ		Capital								
As at 31.03.2023						7,50,00				7,50
Increase during As at 31.03.2024						7,50,00	0			7,50
As at 31.03.202	T					7,30,00	,,,,,,,			7,30
Particulars						No of Sl	nares		Equity	share ca
Movement in ed	quity shar	re								, ·
capital As at 31.03.2023	3				-+	5787	2900			578
					-+	2,07	0			3,0
Add: Application				F7072	900	5797	2900			578
Add: Application As at 31.03.2024	4			57872	900	3707	2,00			



	Every holder of equity shares present at a meeting in person or proxy, is entitled to one vote, and upon a poll each share is entitled to one vote.								
(b)	Reserves and surplus								
	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023						
	Capital reserve	1322	1322						
	Securities premium reserve	3378	3378						
	Retained earnings	3318	2828.0						
	Total	8018	7528						
	(i) Capital Reserve Opening balance	1322	1322						
	Closing balance	1322	1322						
	(ii) Securities premium reserve	0.050	00=0						
	Opening balance	3378	3378						
	Closing balance	3378	3378						
	(ii) Retained earnings								
	Opening balance	2828	5248						
	Profit for the year	490	-2420						
	Closing balance	3318	2828						

B. Nature and purpose of reserves

- (a) Capital Reserve: Capital Subsidies received by the company is treated as capital reserve.
- **(b) Securities Premium Reserve:** The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve.
- **(c) General Reserve**: The Company has transferred a portion of the net profit of the Company before declaring dividend to general reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to general reserve is not required under the Companies Act, 2013.
- **(d) Retained Earnings**: Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

C. Capital Management

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management.

The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and day-to-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence.

The management and the board of directors monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.

Note	Particulars	Maturity Date	Terms of repayment	Rate of Interest %	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	Financial liabilities					
(a)	Non-current borrowings					
	Secured					
	Term Loans					
	From Banks					
	Rupee Loan	30.06.2024	Quarterly	11.30	0	0
	Rupee Loan	30.06.2024	Quarterly	10.65	0	0
	Long term maturities of finance lease obligations					
	Obligations under finance leases	31.03.2024	Monthly	11.00	0	0



	Rupee Loan	Payable on demand		11.30	0	0
Total Nov	Current Borrowing					
Total Noi	Less Current maturities of					
	2000 0 00110110 1110001111100 0)II				
	long term debt (OTS					0
	Amount) Less Current maturities of				0	0
		n				
	loan from other Parties				0	0
0	Less Paid fore	ex				
0	loss				0	0
	Less OTS Sanctioned				0	0
	Total Non-Current					
	Borrowings (As per Balan	ice				
	Sheet)				0	0
(b)	Current borrowings					
	From Banks					
		Payable on				
	Rupee Loan	demand		11.30	0	0
	Total Current Borrowing	g			0	0
	Secured borrowings and					
1.	assets pledged as security					
			assu charge over	the entire fir	xed assets of	the company at Paonta
	sahib (H.P.) and Mehsan					
a.	Baro	oda and Exim Banl	k, alongwith pers	sonal guarant	tees of the D	irectors and Promotors.
	'All working capital limits	are secured by firs	t pari passu char	ge over the e	ntire current	assets of the
b.	company, along with perso	nal guarantees of	promoters.			
2.	The company Bank accoun	its are NPA since I	March 2018.			
	Loan Account from Banks			as on the date	e of NPA. T	he OTS settled by
	banks is Rs. 8,290 Lakhs o					
3.	as other financial liability u			•		

Note	n 1	As on March 31,	As at March 31,
	Particulars	2024	2023
0()			
9(c)	Other Financial liabilities		
	Non Current (Other)		
	Advances and deposits from customers	765	335
	MM Malik Loan & Advance A/c	190	0
	Sangita Malik Loan Account	46	0
	Total Other Non-current Financial liabilites	1001	335
	Current		
	OTS Payable with interest accured	4112	5951
	Current maturities on finance lease obligations	0	0
	Total Other current Financial liabilites	4112	5951
9(d)	Trade payables		
	Current		
	Trade payables	935	1628
	Total	935	1628
10	Other Current Liabilities		
	Other payables	•	
	Expense payable	169	227



	Security from Customer					3			1
	Advance from sale of land					144			144
	TDS payable (tax deducted at source)					58			38
	Employees State Insurance payable					1			1
	Employees Provident Fund payable					25			37
	Total					399			
	Total			+		377			-110
	Contingent Liabilities not provided	for							
	Particulars				As on Marc	h 31.		As at March	h 31.
						2024			2023
	Guarantees and Counter guarantees g	iven by	the Company			48			48
	Letter of credit								0
	Excise duty on Domestic Tariff Areas			4			4		
	Tribunal	oures pe				-			•
	Corporate Guarantee given					1			
	Income Tax Appeal Pending before H	C		1		1208		1	1208
<u> </u>	DGFT Matter	u		+		3277			3277
-	EPF matter before Tribunal			+		12		3	12
	Sales Tax					26			26
	I .	C:1	-+ -+ CIAC			26 2970		2	_
	Liability in the Dispute with JV Partne			1		29/0			2970
	(Detail Given at Point 20(f) in Notes to	o accou	ntsj						
Note	Particulars			31-Mai	-24		31-Mar-2	23	
11									
(a)	Provisions	Curr ent	Non-current	Total	Current	Non	-current	Total	
	Provision for tax	0	185	185	0		185		185
	Total	0	185	185	0	_	185		185
	D. C. 1D			2024					
	Deferred Payment Liabilities			2024				2	2023
	Particulars		D-1 Ch	272					422
	Deferred Current Assets (Liabilities) Deferred Tax Liability	as per	Balance Sneet	-372				-	-422
	Depreciation as per Companies Act			634					681
	Depreciation as per Income Tax Act			400					458
	Difference			-234					-223
	Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)			-65					-62
	Deferred Tax Assets on 43B Items			-03					-02
	Deterred Tax Assets on 45B Items								
	PF (Employers Share) not deposited	as on 3	1 03 2024	0.43					37
	ESI (Employers Share) not deposited			1					1
	Total	usoni	71.00.2021	1					38
	Deferred Tax Asset			0.31					11
				65					51
	Net Deferred Tax Liability			-308				-	-372
	Particular		March 31,2024	1		Mar	ch 31,20)23	
	S						J	. .	
(b)	Employee Benefit obligation	Curr	Non-current	Total	Current		Non-	Total	
	Provision for employee benefits	ent					current		
	Provision for gratuity	0	73	73	0	-	81		81
	Provision for leave encashment		/3	0	0		0		01
	Total	0	73	73	0		81		81



а	below:- Earned Leave Benefit (EL)				1	
	Accrual-1 leave per 20 working days					
	Accumulation up to 30 days allowed					
	EL accumulated in excess of 30 days is lapsed		1		-1	I
b	Sick Leave (SL)		1		1	
_	Accrual-7 days per year					
	Encashment while in service is not allowed				+	
	Encashment on retirement is permitted as per C	ompany				
	policy.	<i>py</i>				
С	Gratuity:					
	Gratuity provison has not been made according	to the prescr	ibed law			
d	Post Retirement Medical Benefits					
	There is no post retirement medical benefit in th	ne company				
e	Retirement Benefits					
	At the time of superannuation, employees are en	ititled for rei	mbursen	nent of ex	penses toward	ds travel, transportatio
	of personal effects from their place of retiremen	t to the new	location	up to cert	ain limits dep	ending on the
	designation of the employee at the time and one	month's sala	ary as set	tling allov	vance.	
					Year	Year ended
lote	Particulars				ended	
					31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23
40						
	Revenue from Operations					
	Sale of goods Sales- Export				2540	4
	•				2540	4.
	Calaa Damaatia				2120)·
	Sales- Domestic				2129	
	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment	sale agreeement all
	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company of expenses incurred after export from Indian port at	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment	sale agreeement all
	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company of expenses incurred after export from Indian port at	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment	sale agreeement all
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port ar recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment	sale agreeement all sale proceeds
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port ar recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment	sale agreeement all sale proceeds
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment	sale agreeement all sale proceeds
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		consignment of only then all	sale agreeement all sale proceeds
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		consignment of only then all	sale agreeement all sale proceeds
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		consignment of only then all	sale agreeement all sale proceeds
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		consignment of only then all	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		consignment of only then all	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add:	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		d only then all only the all only the a	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company of expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other	re payable by	⁷ Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company of expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and we	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and we Opening Stock	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2 2 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and woopening Stock Goods in process	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215 2001	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and we Opening Stock	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215 2001	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and won Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all 6 49 56 214 1957 9 36 215 2001	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2 2 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and won Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all only only only only only only only on	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2 2 2
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and wo Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all only only only only only only only on	
13	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US company or expenses incurred after export from Indian port at recovered from sale in USA become part of sale in Other Income Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total Changes in inventories of finished goods and wo Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock	re payable by	r Himalay		4669 consignment of donly then all only only only only only only only on	sale agreeement all sale proceeds 2 2 2 1



						577		232:
(1	Increase)/Decrease in inventories					126		-755
 	71							
Note	Particulars	Y	ear ende			Year ende	d	
			N	1arch 31 2024	1			March 31 2023
16	Employee benefit expense							
	Salaries, wages and bonus			308				461
	Contribution to							
	Provident Fund							Į
	Employees' State Incorporation Fund							
	Gratuity							-
	Staff welfare expenses							
	Total			308				47
	Directors' remuneration							
	(included under employee benefit expense))						
	Salaries to Managing Director			30				30
	Salaries to Whole Time Director			19				1'
	Contribution to provident fund			0				
				49				4
17	Depreciation and amortisation							
	expense Depreciation of property, plant and			634				68:
	equipment			034				00
	Total			634				68
18	Other expenses							
	Power and fuel			204				552
	Rent:			0				
	- Offices and Godowns			1				
	Rates and taxes			26				7
	Insurance			4				
	Repairs and maintenance:							
	- Plant and machinery			14				1.
	- Building			0				
	- Others			0				
	Advertisement and sales promotion			1				
	Postage and courier			3				
	Travelling and conveyance			32				3
	Printing and stationery			1				
	Communication			2	1			
	Legal and professional			85				8
	Payment to Auditors			0	ĺ			
	Selling Expenses			614				130
	Misc exp.			6				1
	Freight Outward			159				22
	Other expenses			13				8
	Total			1164				240
	Auditor's Remuneration							
	Professional Fee							
	-Audit Fees			3				
	-Tax Audit Fees			0				
	Reimbursement of Expenses			0				
	, ,			3				
19	Finance cost							
	Interest and finance charges on financial li	abilities	not at fai	r value				3
	through							
	profit or loss Total			7 E				0.
	าบเสเ			67				3:



		Disclosure					
		irements) Regulations, 2015					
a		ns and advances in the nature	of loans giver	n to the subsidiar	ies, associates and		
		rs and investment in					
	shar	es of the company, by such con	mpanies:	I	Year ended	Year ended	
		 					
					31-Mar-2024	31-Mar- 2023	
	(i)	Loans and advances				2023	
	(1)	API Laboratories Ltd			556	556	
	(ii)	Sundry Creditors			330	330	
	(11)	Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd.			10	391	
	(iii)	Investment in shares of sul	heidann		10	391	
	(111)	companies:	osiuai y				
		Himalya Green Apartments L	td	1	5	5	
		(100% Subsidiary)					
		(50000 shares of Rs. 10 each	fully paid				
		up)					
		Appetizer and Snacks Foods			5	5	
	1	Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each	fully w - ! J	1			
		(50000 shares of Rs. 10 each	rully paid				
b	Dola4	ed party disclosures		1			
U		e of related parties					
				N. F. 1:1			
		Management Personnel and relatives	Mr. M.M.				
			Mrs. Sang				
		rprises over which key	Himalya (
		agement personnel /	Doon Vall				
					•		
		eholders and		ratories Ltd	•		
	their	relatives have significant					
	their			ratories Ltd			
	their influ	r relatives have significant ence	Himalya S	ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd.		aw)	
	their influ	relatives have significant	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidi		
	their influ Subs	r relatives have significant ence idiary companies	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidi s Ltd (100% Subsid	iary)	andad
	their influ Subs	r relatives have significant ence	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidi s Ltd (100% Subsid Year ended	iary) Yea ı	ended
	their influ Subs	relatives have significant ence idiary companies	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidi s Ltd (100% Subsid	iary) Yea ı	ended ar-2023
	their influ Subs	relatives have significant ence idiary companies are of transaction Managerial remuneration	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidi s Ltd (100% Subsid Year ended 31-Mar-2024	iary) Yea ı	ar-2023
	their influ Subs	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidies Ltd (100% Subsidies Ltd (100% Subsidies Year ended 31-Mar-2024 30	iary) Yea ı	ar-2023 30
	their influ	relatives have significant lence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidi s Ltd (100% Subsid Year ended 31-Mar-2024	iary) Yea ı	ar-2023
	their influ	relatives have significant lence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants 2024	iary) Year 31-M	30 19
	their influ Subs	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidies Ltd (100% Subsidies Ltd (100% Subsidies Year ended 31-Mar-2024 30	iary) Year 31-M	ar-2023 30
	their influ Subs	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants 2024 31-Mar-2024 30 19 558	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ Subs	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants 2024	iary) Year 31-M	30 19
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd.	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants 2024 31-Mar-2024 30 19 558	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants 2024 31-Mar-2024 30 19 558	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies:	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants Ltd (100% Subsidiants 2024 31-Mar-2024 30 19 558	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100%	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary)	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence didiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up)	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100%	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary)	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391
	their inflution of the	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up)	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	30 19 558 10	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391
	their influ	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Loan from KMP	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10 5 5	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391 5
	their inflution of the	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik	Himalya S Himalya (ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments	30 19 558 10 5 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391 5
	their inflution of the	relatives have significant ence idiary companies re of transaction Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Loan from KMP	Himalya S	ratories Ltd Simplot Pvt Ltd. Green Apartments and Snacks Food	31-Mar-2024 30 19 558 10 5 5	iary) Year 31-M	30 19 556 391 5



Primary Segment

available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the abovesaid act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enterprises during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil).

The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the option, exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquisition of a depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cases, are transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the balance period of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011. The

unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL)
d Segment Disclosure

We have to segment Agriculture and Processed foods . In Agriculture we produced fresh Mushroom, sale asfresh, chilled . And in process food we sell canned Mushroom, Frozen Appetizers, we maintianed both segments books sepretaly Profit & loss accounts of both are as under:

		31.03.202 4		31.03.2 023		
Particular	Agri Div.	Mfg Div.	Total	Agri Div.	Mfg Div.	Tota l
By Sales						
By Sales	824	2806	4427	544	5472	6837
By Other Income	92	206	298	0	2914	2914
By Transfer to process Div	797	0	0	821	0	0
Total	1713	3012	4725	1365	8386	9751
By Closing Stock						
- Raw Material	30	185	215	23	191	214
- Work in Progress	46	0	46	249	0	249
- Fineshed Goods		302	302	145	1850	1995
stock in transit	0	228	228	0	79	79
Stock loss in fire	0		0	0	-1621	1621
Total	75	715	791	417	499	916
To Opening Stock						

- Raw Material	23	191	214	27	229	256
- Work in Progress	249		249	223	172	395
- Fineshed Goods	145	229	374	70	1103	1173
- Stock in Transit		79	79			
Increase/decrease in Stock	-342	216	-126	97	-1005	-908
			0			0
Total Income	1371	3228	4599	1462	7381	8843
To Purchases Raw- Material	0	1090	1681	0	1699	2444
To Purchase of Fresh Mushroom	0	0	0	0	0	C
To Agriculture Expenses Raw - M	591	0	0	745	0	C
To Growing Expenses	221	0	0	186	0	C
To Manufacturing Exp.	0	322	543	0	433	619
To Repair	4	11	15	12	3	15
To Financial Exp.	18	50	67	7	26	33
To Depreciation	196	438	634	102	579	681
To Employee Salary	60	248	308	108	363	471
To Freight Out Ward	20	139	159	15	206	221



To Selling Exp.	26	588	614	16	1293	1309
To Admin Exp.	11	143	154	21	286	307
To Loss of assets in Fire						5214
Total Expenses	1147	3028	4175	1213	4887	1131
To Net Earnings	224	200	424	249	2494	-247
Information About the Secondary Se	gments					
Revenue and sundry debtors as per	geographical mar	kets				
Particulars	Rev	renue	Sundry	/ debtors		
	2024	2023	2024	2023		
India	2540	2304	726	732		
Outside India	2129	4533	2833	2334		
Total	4669	6837	3558	3066		
The Company has common fixed ass	ets for producing	goods for domes	stic Market and (Overseas Market.		

	Earning per shares (E.P.S.)			Year ended	Year ende	
				31-Mar- 2024	31-Mar-2023	
	Basic E.P.S.			0.85	-4.18	
	Diluted E.P.S.			0.85	-4.18	
	Calculation of basic E.P.S.					
	a) Net profit for the year attributab	le to equity share	holders	490	-2420	
	b) Weighted average number of eq	uity shares		57872604	57872604	
	c) Basic earnings per share (a/b)			0.85	-4.18	
	d) Nominal value per share			Rs. 10/-	Rs. 10/	
	Calculation of diluted shares					
	Weighted average number of equity	shares		57872604	5787260	
	Number of shares in respect of shares	res warrants				
	Total:			57872604	5787260	
f	Disclosure of the Company's interes					
	The Company has interest in the fol	lowing jointly cor	ntrolled entity:			
	Name Of the company ompany's interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Amount of Investmen artners and their participating interest (In Lakhs)					
	Himalya Simplot Private Ltd.	50%		Simplot India Ll	50%	
	The Company had invested in 50%	shareholding of H	limalya Simplot P	rivate Limited (t	he "joint venture")	
	which was managed by the JV partn The Company has access to the aud Audited financial statements for su Based on information available with Management, as a measure of abuncinvestment made in the entity in the Consequently accounts of Jointly he The Company as well Simplot India a. Simplot India LLC has invoke jurisdiction. The Company has to be rejected or substantially b. The Company has filed case ag	ter, Simplot India ited accounts of the bsequent years has the Company that dant prudence, made financial year edule entity are not contact. LLC have preferred arbitration at Subbeen legally advised in the did accordance of the contact.	LLC. the joint venture for ave not been made at the operations and a provision for anded 31 March 20 consolidated with ed counter claims fingapore which the different that the claim radingly, no provision LLC before the	or the financial y de available to the of the joint vention or dimunition in 2014. the company's as against each other che Company has of Simplot India cion is considered	rear ended 31 March2014 the Company. the have ceased, the the value of the accounts. ther. the challenged on groundso LLC is untenable and liable d necessary.	
g [1	which was managed by the JV partn The Company has access to the aud Audited financial statements for su Based on information available with Management, as a measure of abund investment made in the entity in the Consequently accounts of Jointly he The Company as well Simplot India a. Simplot India LLC has invoked jurisdiction. The Company has to be rejected or substantially b. The Company has filed case ag been directed to Delhi High Company	ter, Simplot India ited accounts of the bsequent years has the Company that dant prudence, make financial year ed ld entity are not of LLC have preferred d arbitration at S been legally advised diluted, and accor- gainst Simplot Indopurt arbitration ce	LLC. the joint venture for ave not been made at the operations and a provision for ended 31 March 20 consolidated with ed counter claims ingapore which the death at the claim rdingly, no provisia LLC before the entre.	or the financial y de available to th of the joint ventor dimunition in 2014. the company's a against each otl the Company has of Simplot India ion is considered Hon'ble Delhi Hi	rear ended 31 March2014 the Company. the have ceased, the the value of the the value of the the ccounts. ther. there, there is challenged on grounds of the counts and liable the discounts and liable the counts are the count of the counts are the	
	which was managed by the JV partn The Company has access to the aud Audited financial statements for su Based on information available with Management, as a measure of abuncinvestment made in the entity in the Consequently accounts of Jointly he The Company as well Simplot India a. Simplot India LLC has invoke jurisdiction. The Company has to be rejected or substantially b. The Company has filed case ag	ter, Simplot India ited accounts of the bequent years had the Company that dant prudence, make financial year edd entity are not of LLC have preferred arbitration at Seen legally advised inted, and according to the Seen included in the Seen included in the Seen ited.	LLC. the joint venture for ave not been made at the operations and a provision for ended 31 March 20 consolidated with ed counter claims ingapore which the death at the claim rdingly, no provisia LLC before the entre.	or the financial y de available to th of the joint ventor dimunition in 2014. the company's a against each otl the Company has of Simplot India ion is considered Hon'ble Delhi Hi	rear ended 31 March2014 the Company. the have ceased, the the value of the the value of the the ccounts. ther. there, there is challenged on grounds of the counts and liable the discounts and liable the counts are the count of the counts are the	
h I	which was managed by the JV partn The Company has access to the aud Audited financial statements for su Based on information available with Management, as a measure of abund investment made in the entity in the Consequently accounts of Jointly he The Company as well Simplot India a. Simplot India LLC has invoked jurisdiction. The Company has to be rejected or substantially b. The Company has filed case ag been directed to Delhi High Co	ter, Simplot India ited accounts of the bequent years had the Company that dant prudence, make financial year edd entity are not of LLC have preferred arbitration at Sibbeen legally advisibilities, and according to the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the Notes.	LLC. the joint venture for ave not been made at the operations and a provision for ended 31 March 20 consolidated with ed counter claims ingapore which the death at the claim rdingly, no provision LLC before the entre. tatement of Profit	or the financial y de available to th of the joint vento or dimunition in 2014. the company's a against each otl the Company has of Simplot India ion is considered Hon'ble Delhi Hi t and Loss, excep	rear ended 31 March2014 the Company. the have ceased, the the value of the the value of the the ccounts. ther. there, there is challenged on grounds of the counts and liable the decessary. the court, which has	



	The Company is of the opinion that its domestic transactions with related parties is at arm's length and in compliance with the transfer pricing legislation. The management believes that the aforesaid legislation willnot have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on its tax expense and liability.					
j	Explanatory Note: In the dispute tha International Arbitration Center (SIA) payment from the date of award to be Potato Lines stands cancelled and has return the Pieces and Penals removed Company Proposes to file an appeal in has shown the amount in contingent I value of the French Fry & Potato Spec	C) awarded US payable by the been reverted from French Fi Singapore Hig iability and on	\$ 3.96 mm with a Company and in back to the Company & Potato Speciphcourt to Challar conclusion of approximately.	further interest (turn the sale of loany. The Tribunal alty Lines. age the amount a	9 5.33% till the date of French Fry line and Specialty al has directed Simplot to warded. However company	
k	Previous Year Comparatives					
	Previous year's figures have been reg	rouped / rearra	anged where nec	essary to conforn	n to current year's	
	presentation.					
	Signatures to Notes 1 to 20	•	•	•		

Himalaya Food International Ltd. Statement of significant Ratios for the year ended 31.03.2024								
Si	tatement of significant Ratio	s for the year en	ded 31.03.2024	-				
Particulars	Numerator/Denominator	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	Change in %				
(a) Current Ratio	<u>Current Assets</u> Current Liabilities	0.82	0.50	61.51%				
(b) Debt-Equity Ratio	<u>Debts</u> Equity	0.30	0.45	-33.36%				
(c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earning available for Debt Service Interest + Installments	N/A	N/A	N/A				
(d) Return on Equity Ratio	Profit after Tax Average equity	3.61%	-16.46%	-121.96%				
(e) Inventory turnover ratio	COGS Average Inventories	2.34	1.86	25.81%				
(f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio	<u>Net Credit Sales</u> Average Account Receivable	1.41	2.23	-36.92%				
(g) Trade payables turnover ratio	Net Credit Purchases Average Account Payable	3.64	4.64	-21.47%				
(h) Net capital turnover ratio	<u>Total Turnover</u> Net Working Capital	(4.64)	(1.72)	169.94%				
(i) Net profit ratio	<u>Net Profit</u> Total Turnover	10.50%	-35.39%	-129.66%				
(j) Return on Capital employed	<u>Net Profit</u> Capital Employed	3.55%	-18.17%	-119.54%				
(k) Return on investment Explanation for variances exc	Income on Investment Total Investment eeding 25%:	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Ratios are linked to profit which		sets & stock in ma	assive fire in Gujarat	Plant.				

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board



Place: Delhi

Dated: 16.05.2024

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/-**Kailash Sharma** (Partner)

Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058 Sd/-**Man Mohan Malik Managing Director**

DIN:00696077 Sd/-

Shamsher Ali **CFO**

Sd/-**Sangita Malik** Director DIN: 02428506

Sd/-

Siddharth Panwar Company Secretary



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF HIMALAYA FOOD INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Himalaya Food International Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), comprise the Consolidated balance sheet as at 31st March 2024, and the Consolidated statement of Profit and Loss and Consolidated of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, and loss, and its Consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there no material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and Consolidated cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with the mall relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the Standalone / Consolidated Financial Statements / financial information of the subsidiaries in the Other Matters section above we report, to the extent applicable, we report that:



- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- c) The Consolidated balance sheet, the Consolidated statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015;
- e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act; and
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its consolidated financial statements.
- ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- iii. There were no amounts which required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company
- iv. No dividend declared or paid by the company during the period covered by this report.
- v. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Group to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:



- i) whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
- ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Group from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Group shall:
- i) whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or
- ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- (c) Based on such audit procedures that were considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Parent, its subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures, which are companies incorporated in India, with effect from 1st April 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended 31st March 2024
- 2. With respect to the matters specified in clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 and paragraph 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us and the auditors of respective companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements to which reporting under CARO is applicable, as provided to us by the Management of the Parent, we report that in respect of those companies where audits have been completed under Section 143 of the Act, there are no qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the CARO reports of the said companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

For Sharma Kumar & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.030842N

Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFJ9004

Place: Delhi

Dated: 16.05.2024



ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 3(f) to "Report on Other legal and regulatory requirement" of the independent Auditors` Report of even date to the members of Himalaya Food International Limited on consolidated Ind AS financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under clause (i) of Sub Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Himalaya Food International Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statement of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls.

The respective Board of Directors of the Parent, its subsidiary companies, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements based on the internal control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Parent, its subsidiary companies, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement,



including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained of Holding & the subsidiary companies is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Parent, its subsidiary companies.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.



For Sharma Kumar & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.030842N

Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFJ9004

Place: Delhi

Dated: 16.05.2024



Himalaya Food International Ltd.			
Standalone Balance sheet as at March 31, 2	2024		
Particulars	Not	As at	As a
	e	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
	1 2	((00	7001
Property, plant and equipment Capital work-in-progress	3 3	6698 5491	7001 5491
Financial assets	3	3491	3471
i Investments	4a	0	
ii Loans	4a 4b	561	557
iii Other financial assets	4c	647	597
Other non-current assets	5	2968	4606
Total non-current assets		16365	18252
Current assets			
Inventories	6	791	916
Financial assets		7.71	710
i Trade receivables	4d	3558	3066
ii Cash and cash equivalents	4e	-69	-14
iii Bank balance other than (ii) above	4f	118	71
Other current assets	7 7	42	13
Total current assets		4441	4052
Total assets		20806	22304
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	8a	5787	5787
Other equity	8b	8018	7528
	1 1	13795	13305
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i Borrowings	9a		(
ii Other financial liabilities	9c	1001	335
Provision	11a	185	185
Deferred tax liabilities (net)		306	371
Other non-current liabilities	11b	73	81
Total non-current liabilities	'	1565	972
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i Borrowing	9b		(
ii Trade payables	9d	935	1628
iii Other financial liabilities	90 9c	4112	5951
Provision for employee benefit obligations	11b	7112	(
Other current liabilities	10	399	448
Total current liabilities	1 10	5446	8027
Total equity and liabilities		20806	22304
	nt of the Coss		
The accompanying notes form an integral pa As per our report of even date	it of the Cons	ondated imancial statement	S.



For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/-Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058 Sd/-Man Mohan Malik Managing Director DIN:00696077 Sd/-Sangita Malik Director DIN: 02428506

Sd/- Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali Siddharth Panwar Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO Company Secretary



Himalaya Food International Ltd.			
Standalone Statement of profit and loss account for the y	ear ended March	n 31,2024	
(All amounts in Rs in lacs unless otherwise stated)			
Particulars	Note	Year ended	Year ended
		31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Continuing operations			
Revenue from operations	12	4669	6837
Other income	13	56	2914
Total income	13	4725	9751
Expenses		1,25	7731
Cost of material consumed	14	2001	2553
Changes in inventory of work-in-progress & finished goods	15	125	-755
Employee benefits expense	16	308	471
Finance costs	19	67	33
Assets loss in fire			5214
Stock loss in fire			1621
Depreciation and amortisation expense	17	634	681
Other expenses	18	1164	2404
Total expenses		4299	12222
Profit before exceptional items and tax	+	425	-2471
Exceptional Items			
i Exceptional Items		0	0
1			
Profit / loss before tax from continuing operations		425	-2471
Tax expense			
i Current tax		0	0
ii Deferred tax		-65	-51
Profit / (Loss) from continuing operations		490	-2420
Profit / (Loss) from discontinued operations			-
Other comprehensive income			-
Earnings per equity share (for continuing operations)	+		
i Basic earnings per share		0.85	-4.18
ii Diluted earnings per share		0.85	-4.18
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standal	<u>one financial state</u>	ments.	

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/Kailash Sharma
Man Mohan Malik
Sangita Malik
(Partner)
Membership No. 543197
UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058

Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Sd/Sangita Malik
Director
Director
DIN: 02428506

Sd/- Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali Siddharth Panwar Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO Company Secretary



HIMALAYA FOOD INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Himalaya Food International Limit	ed														
Statement of changes in equity for		ear ended	March 3	31.2024											
(All amounts in Rs in lacs unless of				-,											
A. Equity Share Capital															
Particulars	Note	Amount													
Balance at the beginning of the reporting	8	5787													
period															
Share Application money	8	0													
Changes in equity share capital during the year	8	0													
Balance at the end of the reporting period	8	5787													
B.Other Equity															
Particulars					Reserve	and Surp	lus	Debt	Equity			Exchange	Other		
	Note	Share applicati on on money pending allotmen t	Equity comp onent of comp ound financ ial instru ment	Capit al Reser ve	Securiti es Premiu m Reserv e	Other Reser ve (Speci fy natur e)	Retain ed Earnin g	Instrum ent through other Compre hensive Income	Instrum ent through Other Compre	Effecti ve portio n of Cash Flow Hedge s	Revalutio n Surplus	differenc eon translati ng the financial statment	items of Other Comprehe nsive Income	Money receive d against share capital	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting	8	0		1321.69	3377.89	0	2828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7527.58
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors		0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restated balance at the begining of reporting period		0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total comprehensive		0		1321.69	3377.89	0	2828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7527.58
Income for the year		0		0	0	0	490.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490.14
Dividends		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer to retained earnings		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any other change (to be specified)		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Balance at the end of the reporting period	8	0		1321.69	3377.89	0	3318.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8017.72



Standalone Statement of cash flows for the period e	(All amounts in Rs in lacs ur	lless otherwise
Double and a second	stated)	
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Loss before Income Tax from		
Continuing Operations	490	(2420)
Adjustment for:		
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	634	682
Deferred Tax	(65)	(51
Finance costs	67	33
Loss in Fire- Assets	0	5214
Operating profit before working capital changes	637	5877
Adjustment for:		
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(492)	(13)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	125	908
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade payables	(693)	309
(Increase)/Decrease in other financial assets	(50)	(11)
(Increase)/decrease in other non-current assets	1638	(2960)
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(29)	(6)
(Increase)/decrease in other Financial Liabilities	(1839)	(1181)
(Increase)/decrease in Loan Advance	(4)	(
Increase in employee benefit obligations and	0	(10)
provisions		
Increase/(Decrease) in other Current Liabilities	(49)	150
Increase/(Decrease) in other non-Current Liabilities	(8)	10
Cash ganerated from operations	(1402)	(2805)
Income tax paid	0	0
Net cash inflow from operating activities	(275)	653
Cash flows from investing activities		
Payments/Sale of property, plant and equipment	(331)	(280)
Investment in Subsidary		0
Loans to employees and related parties		0
Net cash outflow from investing activities	(331)	(280)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Return of Application Money Received From Shareholders	0	(358)
Proceeds/(Payment) from borrowings	666	0
Finance lease payments/Increase		0
Finance Expenses	(67)	(33)
Net cash used in financing activities	599	(391)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(8)	(18.51)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the	57	75.84
financial year		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	49	57
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the sta	andalone financial	
statements.		
As per our report of even date		



For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/-Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058 Sd/-Man Mohan Malik Managing Director DIN:00696077 Sd/-Sangita Malik Director DIN: 02428506

Sd/- Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali Siddharth Panwar Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO Company Secretary



Himalaya Food International Ltd.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

1 Company Information

Himalaya Food International Ltd., incorporated in New Delhi, India with UIN L51909DL1992PLC047399, is a food processing company engaged in growing & processing of mushrooms and manufacturing IQF ready to eat items-which is classified as one segment . It is exporting its products to USA and also selling them domestically. The Company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

2. Statement of Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of Preparation and Measurement

(a) Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (hereinafter referred to as the 'Ind AS') as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, as amended from time to time.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

The financial statements are presented in INR, the functional currency of the Company. Items included in the financial statements of the Company are recorded using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates (the 'functional Transactions and balances with values below the rounding off norm adopted by the Company have been reflected as "0" in the relevant notes in these financial statements.

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2024 were approved for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on 16th May, 2024.

(b) Basis of measurement

These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention unless otherwise indicated.



(c) Principal of Consolidation

The consolidation financial statements relate to Himalaya Food International Limited ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies (collectively referred to as "the Group"). The financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the consolidation are drawn upto the same reporting date as of the Holding Company. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- c.1 The financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with Ind AS 110 "Consolidated Financial Statements"."
- c.2 As far as possible, the consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the Holding Company's separate financial statements by regrouping, recasting or rearranging figures, wherever considered necessary.

2.2 Key Accounting Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of these financial statements in confirmity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Continuous evaluation is done on the estimation and judgments based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are that are believed to be reasonable. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

2.3 Recent Accounting Development

Recent Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA"), through Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, has notified the following new and amendments to Ind ASs which the Company has not applied as they are effective from April 1, 2019:

Ind AS 116 - Leases

Ind AS 116 has replaced the existing leases standard, Ind AS 17 Leases. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. It introduces a single on-balance sheet lessee accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. The standard also contains enhanced disclosure requirements for lessees. Ind AS 116 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in Ind AS 17.



Ind AS 12 – Income taxes (amendments relating to income tax consequences of dividend and uncertainty over income tax treatments)

The amendment relating to income tax consequences of dividend clarify that an entity shall recognise the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognised those past transactions or events. The Company does not expect any impact from this pronouncement. It is relevant to note that the amendment does not amend situations where the entity pays a tax on dividend which is effectively a portion of dividends paid to taxation authorities on behalf of shareholders. Such amount paid or payable to taxation authorities continues to be charged to equity as part of dividend, in accordance with Ind AS 12.

Ind AS 109 - Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation

The amendments relate to the existing requirements in Ind AS 109 regarding termination rights in order to allow measurement at amortised cost (or, depending on the business model, at fair value through other comprehensive income) even in the case of negative compensation payments. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any impact on its financial statements.

Ind AS 19 - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement

The amendments clarify that if a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs, it is mandatory that the current service cost and the net interest for the period after the remeasurement are determined using the assumptions used for the re-measurement. In addition, amendments have been included to clarify the effect of a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement on the requirements regarding the asset ceiling. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any significant impact on its financial statements.

Ind AS 23 - Borrowing Costs

The amendments clarify that if any specific borrowing remains outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale, that borrowing becomes part of the funds that an entity borrows generally when calculating the capitalisation rate on general borrowings. The Company does not expect any impact from this amendment.

Ind AS 28 - Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures

The amendments clarify that an entity applies Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture but to which the equity method is not applied. The Company does not expect any impact from this amendment.

Ind AS 103 - Business Combinations and Ind AS 111 - Joint Arrangements

The amendments to Ind AS 103 relating to re-measurement clarify that when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, it re-measures previously held interests in that business. The amendments to Ind AS 111 clarify that when an entity obtains joint control of a business that is a joint operation, the entity does not re-measure previously held interests in that business. The Company will apply the pronouncement if and when it obtains control /joint control of a business that is a joint operation.



2.4 Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue recognition

The Company earns revenue primarily from growing and processing of mushrooms and manufacturing IQF ready to eat items. Effective April 1, 2018, the Company has applied Ind AS 115 which establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is to be recognised. Ind AS 115 replaces Ind AS 18 Revenue and Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts. The Company has adopted Ind AS 115 using the cumulative effect method. The effect of initially applying this standard is recognised at the date of initial application (i.e. April 1, 2018). The standard is applied retrospectively only to contracts that are not completed as at the date of initial application and the comparative information in the statement of profit and loss is not restated – i.e. the comparative information continues to be reported under Ind AS 18 and Ind AS 11. Refer Significant accounting policies – Revenue recognition in the Annual report of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2018, for the revenue recognition policy as per Ind AS 18 and Ind AS 11. The impact of the adoption of the standard on the financial statements of the Company is insignificant.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment:

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Property, plant and equipment acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance cost are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, plant and equipment which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as "Capital work-in-progress".

Depreciation is provided on a straight line value method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 with the exception of the following:

Property, Plant and Equipment is depreciated over 3 to 30 years based on the technical evaluation of useful life done by the management.

Assets costing `5,000 or less are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.

Freehold & Leasehold Land is not depreciated.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. The company has not charged the depreciation on the dormant assets. These assets were ideal for 3 or more years and there were no production or usage of the said assets.



(b) Intangible Assets:

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. Estimated useful lives by major class of finite-life intangible assets are as follows:

Design - 10 years

Know-how - 10 years

Computer software - 5 years

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for finite-life intangible assets is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

For indefinite life intangible assets, the assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether it continues, if not, it is impaired or changed prospectively basis revised estimates.

(c) Investments in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures:

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(d) Inventories:

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is computed on absorption costing method. Cost of finished goods and work-in-progress include all costs of purchases, conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents are short-term (three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.



(f) Assets Held for Sale:

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising of assets and liabilities are classified as 'held for sale' when all of the following criterias are met: (i) decision has been made to sell. (ii) the assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition. (iii) the assets are being actively marketed and (iv) sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date.

Subsequently, such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as 'held for sale' are measured at the lower of its carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

(g) Financial Instruments:

Financial Assets:

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value. In case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset.

Financial assets are subsequently classified and measured at

- amortised cost
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

Trade Receivables and Loans:

Trade receivables are initially recognised at fair value. Subsequently, these assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method net of any expected credit losses. The EIR is the rate that discounts estimated future cash income through the expected life of financial instrument.

Debt Instruments:

Debt instruments are initially measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ('FVOCI') or fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL') till derecognition on the basis of (i) the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and (ii) the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

(i) Measured at amortised cost:

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and



interest, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate ('EIR') method less impairment, if any. The amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(ii) Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:

Financial assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both, selling financial assets and collecting contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). Interest income measured using the EIR method and impairment losses, if any are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(iii) Measured at fair value through profit or loss:

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or FVOCI, is classified as FVTPL. Such financial assets are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value, including interest income and dividend income if any, recognised as 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Equity Instruments:

All investments in equity instruments classified under financial assets are initially measured at fair value, the Company may, on initial recognition, irrevocably elect to measure the same either at FVOCI or FVTPL. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Fair value changes on an equity instrument is recognised as 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss unless the Company has elected to measure such instrument at FVOCI. Fair value changes excluding dividends, on an equity instrument measured at FVOCI are recognised in OCI. Amounts recognised in OCI are not subsequently reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividend income on the investments in equity instruments are recognised as 'other income' in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Derivative Financial Instruments:

The Company uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Any changes therein are recognised in the statement of profit and loss account. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the asset.



Impairment of Financial Asset

The Company applies expected credit losses (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of loss allowance on the following:

- i. Trade receivables
- ii. Financial assets measured at amortized cost (other than trade receivables)
- iii. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

In case of trade receivables, the Company follows a simplified approach wherein an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

In case of other assets (listed as ii and iii above), the Company determines if there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial asset since initial recognition. If the credit risk of such assets has not increased significantly, an amount equal to 12-month ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

However, if credit risk has increased significantly, an amount equal to lifetime ECL is measured and recognized as loss allowance.

Subsequently, if the credit quality of the financial asset improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial asset. 12-month ECL are a portion of the lifetime ECL which result from default events that are possible within 12 months from the reporting date.

ECL are measured in a manner that they reflect unbiased and probability weighted amounts determined by a range of outcomes, taking into account the time value of money and other reasonable information available as a result of past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to measure lifetime ECL on its portfolio of trade receivables. The provision matrix is prepared based on historically observed default rates over the expected life of trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At each reporting date, the historically observed default rates and changes in the forward-looking estimates are updated.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognised as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss under the head 'Other expenses'.



Financial Liabilities:

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss. In case of trade payables, they are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently, these liabilities are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method

Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

(h) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities:

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

(i) Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership in the goods are transferred to the buyer as per the terms of the contract, there is no continuing managerial involvement with the goods and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. The Company retains no effective control of the goods transferred to a degree usually associated with ownership and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of the consideration that will be derived from the sale of goods. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable, after deduction of any trade discounts, volume rebates and any taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government which are levied on sales such as sales tax, value added tax, goods and services tax, etc.



Income from export incentives such as duty drawback and premium on sale of import licenses and lease license fee are recognised on accrual basis.

Income from services rendered is recognised based on agreements/ arrangements with the customers as the service is performed in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

Dividend income on investments is recognised when the right to receive dividend is established.

(j) Government Grant:

The Company was entitled to 'MEIS Scheme' under export incentive till Jnauary 2021. Now, Company is entlied to 'RoDTEP Scheme under new export incentive scheme. Such incentive are measured at amount receivable from the government and are recognised as other operating revenue. The Company will comply with all necessary conditions attached to incentives.

(k) Expenditure:

Expenses are accounted on accrual basis.

(l) Employee Benefits:

Defined contribution plans

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employees state insurance are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Company's provident fund contribution, in respect of certain employees, is made to a government administered fund and charged as an expense to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Retirement and other employee benefits

- (i) Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Profit and Loss Account of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the respective funds.
- (ii) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligations and are provided for on the basis of valuation made at the end of each financial year. No provision is made for Gratuity.
- (iii) No provision is made for unencashable short term compensated absences.

(m) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets:

Assessment for impairment is done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that a non-financial asset may be impaired. Indefinite life intangibles are subject to a review for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that it is necessary. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from



other assets or groups of assets is considered as a cash generating unit. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Company's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

If any indication of impairment exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the individual asset/cash generating unit is made. Asset/cash generating unit whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount by recognising the impairment loss as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if any) allocated to the cash generating unit and then to the other assets of the unit, pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less cost of disposal and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset or cash generating unit and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased, basis the assessment a reversal of an impairment loss for an asset other than goodwill is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss account.

(n) Income Taxes:

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent it relates to a business combination or to an item which is recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable/receivable on the taxable income/loss for the year using applicable tax rates at the Balance Sheet date, and any adjustment to taxes in respect of previous years. Interest expenses and penalties, if any, related to income tax are included in finance cost and other expenses respectively. Interest Income, if any, related to Income tax is included in current tax expense.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

(o) Leases:

Leases in which a substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments and receipts under such leases are recognised



to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless the lease payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases, in which case the same are recognised as an expense in line with the contractual term.

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the lessee.

(p) Foreign Currencies:

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using exchange rates at the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange gains and losses from settlement of these transactions, and from translation of monetary assets and liabilities at the reporting date exchange rates are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(q) Earnings Per Share:

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit for the period attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, other than the conversion of potential equity shares that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



Himalaya Food International Ltd.									
Notes to the Consolidated financial statements for t 2024	the half yea	r ended Ma	rch 31,						
Note 3: Property, plant and equipment									
reco or reporty, plant and equipment						(All amounts ir	n Rs in lacs u	nless otherw	ise stated)
Particulars	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Freehold Building	Leasehold building	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Plant and machinery	Vehicle	Total	Capital Work In progress
Year ended 31 March 2023									
Gross carrying amount									
Deemed cost as at 1 April 2022	1483	81	7809	418	207	16068	618	26683	5491
Additions	0	0	15	0	0	265	0	280	0
Disposals	0	0	3253	0	61	5383	12	8709	0
Closing gross carrying amounts	1483	81	4571	418	145	10949	606	18254	5491
Accumulated depreciation	0	0	2471	201	126	10693	576	14066	0
Depreciation Charged during the year	0	0	170	7	3	490		681	0
Disposals	0	0	847	0	53			3495	0
Closing Accumulated depreciation	0	0	1794	208				11253	0
Net Carrying Amount	1483	81	2777	210	70	2361	20	7001	5491
Year ended 31 March 2024		-							
Gross carrying amount									
Opening gross carrying amount	1483	81	4571	418	145	10949	606	18254	5491
Additions **	0	0	160	0			0	331	0
Assets classified as held for sale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disposals	0	0	0	0			0	0	0
Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Closing gross carrying amounts	1483	81	4731	418	145	11120	606	18585	5491
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
Opening accumulated depreciation	0	0	1794	208	75	8588	587	11253	0
Depreciation Charged During the Year	0	0	159	7	3			634	0
Impaiment loss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disposals	0	0	0	0			0	0	0
Exchange differences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assets classified as held for sale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Closing accumulated depreciation and impairment	0	0	1953	215	78	9042	598	11887	0
Net carrying amounts 31.03.2024	1483	81	2778	203	67	2078	9	6698	5491
Note:									
Capital work in progress as at 31st March, 2024 is ` 54	91 lacs (31s	t March, 20	23: ` 5491 la	acs)	İ				



es to the	Consolidated financial statem	ents for the yea				
			(All amounts in Rs			
Note	Particulars			As at March 31,2024	As at March 3	
4(a):	Non-current investments					
	Unquoted					
	Investment carried at cost					
	Investment in equity instrum	ents of subsidiar	ies			
	Himalya Green Apartments Limited			5		
	50,000 (50,000) shares of Rs.	. 10 each fully pa	id up			
	Appetizer and Snacks Foods			5		
	Lîmited 50,000 (50,000) shares of Rs.	10 each fully na	 id un			
	Total non-current	Т	Т	10		
	investments			10		
	Information about subsidia	rios and ioint v	onturos			
	inioi mation about subsitua	<u> </u>	D			
		Country of			Proportion (9	
	27 6.7	incorp-	D		of equity	
	Name of the	oration	Principal activities		interest	
	company		activities		As at March	
	Subsidiaries			31,2024	20	
	Himalya Green Apartments	India	Real estate	100		
	Ltd		Company			
	Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd	India	Manufacturing	100	=	
	Joint Venture					
	Himalya Simplot Pvt Ltd.	India	FMCG business	50		
Note	Particulars			As at March 31,2024	As at March	
4(b)	Loans					
	Unsecured, considered good					
	Advance to associates					
	- APJ Laboratories Ltd			558	Į.	
	-Himalaya Coabonate Pvt Ltd			3		
				561	Į	
4(c)	Other Financial Assets					
4(c)	Unsecured, considered good					
	Deposits to others			81.06		
		<u> </u>	I I	[01.06		
	Subsidy and Other Receivables Unsecured, considered good					
	Capital Subsidy			319	:	
	Other loans and advances	İ	†	1 317		
	Unsecured, considered good					
	Advance tax and tax deducted at source			247		



4(d)	Trade Receivables		
	Trade Receivable	3558	3066
	Total Receivable	3558	3066
	Current Portion		0.0
	Non- Current Portion		0.0
4(e)	Cash and Cash Equivalents		
	Balances with banks:		
	On current accounts with scheduled banks	-71.16	-15.0
	On EEFC accounts		1.0
	Cash on hand	1.79	0.0
	Total	-69.4	-14.0
4(6)	Other hands helenges		
4(f)	Other bank balances	40.71	71
	Fixed deposits with Banks	77.46	/ 1
	SBi Authorised Officer 33108475877	77.40	
	Total	118	71
Note	Particulars	As at March	As at March 31
	Oth N C	31,2024	2023
5	Other Non Current Assets	151	150
	Advances to suppliers	1158	2800
	Insurance Claim Receivable	36	297
	TDS / GST receivable	296	
	Duties& Taxes		
	GST APPEAL 10% DEMAND DEPOSIT	60	·
	Accured Interest +TCS on Purchase	3	
	Subsidy and incentive receivable	1168	1263
	MAT Credit entitlements	96	96
	Total	2968	4606
6	Inventories		
	Raw Materials	215	214
	Work-in-Progress	46	
	Finished Goods	302	1995
	US stock & Stock in Transit	228	
	Stock loss in fire	0	-1621
	Store & Spares	0	(
	Total	791	916
7	Other Current Assets		
	Prepaid Insurance	42.44	13
	Total	42	13
	IUtal	42	13



8	Equity Share Capital and Other	· Equity									
(a)	Equity Share Capital										
	Authorised Equity Share Capital										
	As at 31.03.2023			7,50,0	00,000	7,50,000					
	Increase during the year				0	0					
	As at 31.03.2024			7,50,0	00,000	7,50,000					
	Particulars			No of	Shares	Equity share capital					
	Movement in equity share capital					par value					
	As at 31.03.2023			578	72900	5787.29					
	Add: Application money				0	0					
	As at 31.03.2024		57872900	578	72900	5787.29					
	Terms and rights attached to equishares	,									
	Equity shares have par value of INR 10. They entitle the holder to participate in dividends, and to share in the proceeds of winding up the company in proportion to the number of and amounts paid on the shares held.										
	Every holder of equity shares present at a meeting in person or proxy, is entitled to one vote, and upon a poll each										
	share is entitled to one vote.										
(b)	Reserves and surplus				-						
	Particulars										
	Particulars		As at M	arch 31,	As at March						
	Particulars		As at M	arch 31, 2024	31,						
	Particulars		As at M	1							
			As at M	2024	31, 2023						
	Capital reserve		As at M	1322	31, 2023 1322						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve		As at M	2024 1322 3378	31, 2023 1322 3378						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings		As at M	1322 3378 3308	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve		As at M	2024 1322 3378	31, 2023 1322 3378						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings		As at M	1322 3378 3308	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total		As at M	1322 3378 3308	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve Opening balance Closing balance (ii) Securities premium reserve		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve Opening balance		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve Opening balance Closing balance (ii) Securities premium reserve		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008 1322	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518 1322						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve Opening balance Closing balance (ii) Securities premium reserve Opening balance Closing balance (iii) Retained earnings		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008 1322 1322 3378 3378	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518 1322 1322 3378						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve Opening balance Closing balance (ii) Securities premium reserve Opening balance Closing balance (iii) Retained earnings Opening balance		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008 1322 1322 3378 3378	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518 1322 1322 1322 3378 3378						
	Capital reserve Securities premium reserve Retained earnings Total (i) Capital Reserve Opening balance Closing balance (ii) Securities premium reserve Opening balance Closing balance (iii) Retained earnings		As at M	1322 3378 3308 8008 1322 1322 3378 3378	31, 2023 1322 3378 2818.0 7518 1322 1322 3378						

B. Nature and purpose of reserves

- (a) Capital Reserve: Capital Subsidies received by the company is treated as capital reserve.
- **(b) Securities Premium Reserve:** The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve.
- **(c) General Reserve**: The Company has transferred a portion of the net profit of the Company before declaring dividend to general reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to general reserve is not required under the Companies Act, 2013.
- **(d) Retained Earnings**: Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

C. Capital Management

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management.



The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and day-to-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence.

The management and the board of directors monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary adjust, its capital structure.

Note	Particulars	Maturity Date	Terms of repayment	Rate of Interest	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	Financial liabilities					
(a)	Non-current borrowings					
	Secured					
	Term Loans					
	From Banks					
	Rupee Loan	30.06.2024	Quarterly	11.30	0	0
	Rupee Loan	30.06.2024	Quarterly	10.65	0	0
	Long term maturities of finance lease obligations					
	Obligations under finance					
	leases	31.03.2024	Monthly	11.00	0	0
		Payable on				
	Rupee Loan	demand		11.30	0	0

Total N	Non Current Borrowing						
	Less Current maturities on						
	long term debt (OTS						
	Amount)				0	0	
	Less Current maturities on						
	loan from other Parties				0	0	
	Less Paid forex						
0	loss				0	0	
	Less OTS Sanctioned				0	0	
	Total Non-Current						
	Borrowings (As per Balance						
	Sheet)				0	0	
(b)	Current borrowings						
	From Banks						
		Payable on					
	Rupee Loan	demand		11.30	0	0	
	Total Current Borrowing				0	0	
	Secured borrowings and						
1.	assets pledged as security:						
						the company at Paonta	
	sahib (H.P.) and Mehsana						
a.						pirectors and Promotors.	
	'All working capital limits are			rge over the e	entire current	t assets of the	
b.	company, along with persona	l guarantees of	oromoters.				
2.	The company Bank accounts	are NPA since I	March 2018.				
	Loan Account from Banks ha	ve been shown	at the full value	as on the dat	e of NPA. T	he OTS settled by	
	banks is Rs. 8,290 Lakhs out	of which Rs. 5,5	544 Lakhs have	been paid till	31.03.2024	. The amount is shown	
3.	as other financial liability und	der the head curi	ent liabilities.				



1					As on Marc	h 31,		As at	March 31
	Particulars					2024			2023
0()	Oct. The state of the state of								
9(c)	Other Financial liabilities			-					
	Non Current (Other)								
	Advances and deposits from custome			<u> </u>		765			335
	MM Malik Loan & Advance A/	С				190	ļ		(
	Sangita Malik Loan Account					46			(
	Total Other Non-current Financial l	iabilites				1001			335
	Current								
	OTS Payable with interest accured				4	112			5951
	Current maturities on finance lease ob	ligations	1			0			(
	Total Other current Financial liabil	ites			4	4112			595 1
9(d)	Trade payables								
. ,	Current						1		
	Trade payables					935			1628
	Total					935			1628
10	Other Current Liabilities								
10	Other payables			1					
	Expense payable			1		169			227
				<u> </u>		169			227
	Security from Customer			 		_	ļ		1.1
	Advance from sale of land			<u> </u>		144			144
	TDS payable (tax deducted at source)			<u> </u>		58			38
	Employees State Insurance payable					1			
	Employees Provident Fund payable			<u> </u>		25			37
	Total					399			448
	Contingent Liabilities not provided	for							
	Particulars			4	As on Marc	h 31, 2024		As at	March 31 2023
	Guarantees and Counter guarantees gi	ven by th	ne Company			48			48
	Letter of credit		1 0			0	 		(
	Excise duty on Domestic Tariff Areas s Tribunal	ales pen	ding in Delhi			4	1		2
	Corporate Guarantee given			†		1			
	Income Tax Appeal Pending before H	C		†		1208			1208
	DGFT Matter					3277			3277
	EPF matter before Tribunal					12			12
	Sales Tax					26	!		26
	Liability in the Dispute with JV Partner	r Simplot	at SIAC	+		2970	1		2970
	(Detail Given at Point 20(f) in Notes to					2770			2,770
Note	Particulars		,	31-Mar	-24		31-Mar-2	23	
11			I				<u> </u>		
	Provisions	Curr	Non-current	Total	Current	Non	ı-current	Total	
ارسا						⊢—			
	Provision for tax	0	185	185	0		185		185



	Deferred Payment Liabilities			2024			2023	
	Particulars							
	Deferred Current Assets (Liabilities) a	s per B	alance Sheet	-372			-422	
	Deferred Tax Liability							
	Depreciation as per Companies Act			634			682	
	Depreciation as per Income Tax Act			400			458	
	Difference			-234			-223	
	Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)			-65			-62	
	Deferred Tax Assets on 43B Items							
	PF (Employers Share) not deposited a			0.43			37	
	ESI (Employers Share) not deposited a	as on 31	.03.2024	1			-	
	Total			1			38	
	Deferred Tax Asset			0.31			11	
				65			51	
	Net Deferred Tax Liability			-308			-372	
	Particulars		March 31,202	24		March 31,2	023	
(b)	Employee Benefit obligation	Curr	Non-current	Total	Current	Non-	Total	
	Duaniai an fan annulana a han afita	ent				current		
	Provision for employee benefits	l 0	72	72	0	01	0.	
	Provision for gratuity	0	73	73	0	81	81	
	Provision for leave encashment		=0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	73	73	0	81	81	
	Brief Description: A general description	n of the	dofined benefit	nlancic	givon			
	below:-)11 01 111	e defined benefit	. piaiis is	giveii			
a	Earned Leave Benefit (EL)							
	Accrual-1 leave per 20 working days							
	Accumulation up to 30 days allowed							
	EL accumulated in excess of 30 days is	l lanced				l		
h	Sick Leave (SL)	Парзец				I		
-	Accrual-7 days per year					<u> </u>		
	Encashment while in service is not all	Owod						
			r Company					
	Encashment on retirement is permitted policy.	eu as pe	1 Company					
С	Gratuity:							
	Gratuity provison has not been made a	accordi	ng to the prescri	hed law.		l		
d	Post Retirement Medical Benefits		ing to the present	oca iawi		I		
	There is no post retirement medical b	enefit ir	the company					
-	Retirement Benefits		rene company					
	At the time of superannuation, employ	iees are	entitled for rein	nhursem	l ent of expe	nses towards	<u>l</u> travel transportation	
	of personal effects from their place of				-		•	
	designation of the employee at the tim				-	_	iding on the	
	designation of the employee at the till	ie and o		y as sett		Year	Year ended	
Note	Particulars					ended	rear chueu	
Note	i ai dediai s					31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	
12	Revenue from Operations							
$oxed{oxed}$	Sale of goods					25.40	.=0	
	Sales- Export					2540	4533	
	Sales- Domestic					2129	230-	
<u> </u>	Total		-+			4669	683	
<u> </u>	*Note: Himalaya food India sells to US of	nmnan	y on consignment	t calo bac	eie Undor e	onsignment co	le agreeement all	
	note. Illinalaya 1000 Illula selis to 03 (Juipall	y on consignment	sale Das	sis. Uniuer Co	onoignnient Sa	ie agi ecciliciit dii	



Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund	lia and only then	then all sale proceeds
Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total 14 Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in transit Clorease)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		
Insurance claim receivable Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Total 14 Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock Stock in transit Clorease)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		
Duty draw back Interest income Export Incentives Export Incentives Total		
Interest income Export Incentives Total 14 Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Contribution to provident fund Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		0 280
Export Incentives Total 14 Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		0
Total 14 Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit US Stock & stock in transit Increase)/Decrease in inventories Farticulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		6
14 Raw Material & Consumables Consumed Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Oirectors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4	49 10
Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Obirectors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	56 293
Raw material at the beginning of the year Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories (Increase)/Decrease in inventories (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Managing Director Contribution to provident fund 41 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		
Add: Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	21	214 25
Purchases Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		217
Freight inward Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Vear ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	195	1957 244
Packing Expenses& other Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		9 2
Less: Raw material at the end of the year Total 15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	3	36
15 Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories It is inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		215 21
Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Increase)/Decrease in inventories Incr	200	2001 255
Opening Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Increase)/Decrease in inventories Incre		
Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		
Finished goods US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories If Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		240
US Stock & Stock in Transit Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Item		249 39
Closing Stock Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Clincrease Decrease in inventories		374 117
Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		79
Goods in process Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	70	702 150
Finished goods US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Vear ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		46 24
US Stock & stock in transit (Increase)/Decrease in inventories Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202 16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		302 199
Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution for	30	302
Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution to Contribution for	22	228
Note Particulars Year ended March 31 202	57	577 233
March 31 202	12	126 -75
March 31 202		
16 Employee benefit expense Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	Year en	
Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4	March 31 202
Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		
Contribution to Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director 3 Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	Ω	46
Provident Fund Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director 3 Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	9	10
Employees' State Incorporation Fund Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director 3 Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		
Gratuity Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director 3 Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		
Staff welfare expenses Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director 3 Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		
Total 30 Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director 3 Salaries to Whole Time Director 1 Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63		
Directors' remuneration (included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	0	47
(included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	8	47
(included under employee benefit expense) Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	+	
Salaries to Managing Director Salaries to Whole Time Director Contribution to provident fund 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	<u> </u>	
Contribution to provident fund 4 17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	0	3
17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	9	1
17 Depreciation and amortisation expense Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	0	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	.9	4
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 63	1	
equipment	<u> </u> 	68
Total 63		
	4	68
18 Other expenses		



Power and fuel	204	552
Rent:	0	
- Offices and Godowns	1	3
Rates and taxes	26	76
Insurance	4	5
Repairs and maintenance:	-	<u>_</u>
- Plant and machinery	14	15
- Building	0	0
- Others	0	0
Advertisement and sales promotion	1	0
Postage and courier	3	1
Travelling and conveyance	32	32
Printing and stationery	1	1
Communication	2	3
Legal and professional	85	89
Payment to Auditors	0	4
Selling Expenses	614	1309
Misc exp.	6	13
Freight Outward	159	221
Other expenses	13	80
Total	1164	2404
Auditor's Remuneration	1101	
Professional Fee		
-Audit Fees	3	3
-Tax Audit Fees	0	0
Reimbursement of Expenses	0	0
	3	3
19 Finance cost	<u> </u>	
Interest and finance charges on financial liabiliti	ies not at fair value	33
through	The state of the s	
profit or loss		
Total	67	33

20		losures pursuant to Securities a: losure	nd Exchange E	Board of India (Listi	ing Obligations and		
		iirements) Regulations, 2015 an	d Section 186	of the Companies /	Act. 2013		
а		is and advances in the nature of				s	
		investment in	Ö	,			
	shar	es of the company, by such com	oanies:				
					Year ended	Year ended	
					31-Mar-2024	31-Mar- 2023	
	(i)	Loans and advances					
		APJ Laboratories Ltd			556	556	
	(ii)	Sundry Creditors					
		Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd.			10	391	
	(iii)	Investment in shares of subscompanies:	sidary				
		Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary)	l		5	5	
		(50000 shares of Rs. 10 each f	ully paid up)				
		Appetizer and Snacks Foods La (100% Subsidiary)	td		5	5	
		(50000 shares of Rs. 10 each f	ully paid up)				
b	Relat	ed party disclosures	•				
	Nam	e of related parties					
	Key I relat	Management Personnel and thei ives	r Mr. M.M. N Mrs. Sangi			·	·



			Ltd.	y Foods atories L	Himalya Ca Doon Valle APJ Labora Himalya Si	nt personnel / shareholders	management and
Nature of transaction Year ended Year						companies	Subsidiary co
(i) Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik (ii) Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd (iii) Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. (iv) Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidary) ((50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) ((50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) ((50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) ((50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Mr. M.M. Malik C Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquedepreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cattransferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the ba of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL)	** 1.1		ods Ltd (1	and Snac	Appetizer		NI-t
(i) Managerial remuneration Mr. M.M. Malik Mrs. Sangita Malik (ii) Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. (iv) Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the about act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquired depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cattransferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the ba of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	Year ended					ransaction	Nature of tra
Mr. M.M. Malik 19	31-Mar-2023	31-Mai - 2024 31-Ma				Managarial remuneration	(i)
Mrs. Sangita Malik 19	30	20			1		(1)
(iii) Loans and advances APJ Laboratories Ltd 558 (iiii) Sundry Creditors 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	19				+		
APJ Laboratories Ltd (iii) Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. (iv) Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquited preciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil.)	19	19					(ii)
(iii) Sundry Creditors Doon Valley Foods Pvt Ltd. (iv) Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik 190 Mr. M.M. Malik 190 Mrs. Sangita Malik C Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the abov act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such ente during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acqu depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other car transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the ba of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL)	556	558 5			1		(11)
Company Comp	330	330					(iii)
(iv) Investment in shares of subsidary companies: Himalya Green Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik 190 Mrs. Sangita Malik 190 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the abov act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such ented during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cartansferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the ba of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	391	10 3				Doon Valley Foods Pvt	(III)
Subsidary companies:					of		(iv)
Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik 190 Mrs. Sangita Malik 190 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such entered during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acqued depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other caterians for the companies accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure						subsidary companies:	
each fully paid up) Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik 190 Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the abov act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such ente during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acqu depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other car transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the ba of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL)	5	5				Apartments Ltd (100% Subsidiary)	
Appetizer and Snacks Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure							
Foods Ltd (100% Subsidiary) (50000 shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik 190 Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquired depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	5	5					
each fully paid up) (i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure						Subsidiary)	
(i) Loan from KMP Mr. M.M. Malik Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such entered during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure							
Mr. M.M. Malik Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure							(i)
Mrs. Sangita Malik C Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise s as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	0	190			+		
c Details of dues to Micro and Small Enterprise's as per MSMED Act, 2006 The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other case transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	0				1		
The classification of the suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006 is made on the basis of information made available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure			. 2006	r MSMEI	prise s as pe		Details of dues
available to the Company. The Company has neither paid any interest in the terms of section 16 of the above act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cases transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference. Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure		basis of information made					
act nor any interest remains unpaid and no payments were made beyond the "appointed date" to such enter during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquired depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	ovesaid						
during the year ended 31.03.2024. Amount outstanding to these enterprises to the year ended 31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference. Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d. Segment Disclosure	l l				-		
31.03.2023 is Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil). The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acque depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure			-				
The Company has exercised the option as per the Companies Accounting Standard Rules, 2009. As per the exchange differences related to long term foreign currency monetary items, so far as they relate to the acquired depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other cast transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL)		- -	•	-			
depreciable capital assets, are capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the assets and in other case transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the base of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	e option,	andard Rules, 2009. As per the option	unting Sta	npanies	s per the Cor	y has exercised the option as	The Company l
transferred to Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account and amortized over the based of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	quisition of a	so far as they relate to the acquisiti	ry items, s	rency mo	n foreign cur	ferences related to long term	exchange differ
of such long term assets/liabilities but not beyond accounting period ending on or before 31st March 2011 unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	cases, are	ife of the assets and in other cases,	e useful li	ciated ov	d and depred	capital assets, are capitalized	depreciable ca
unamortized balance in this account is Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. NIL) d Segment Disclosure	balance period	ount and amortized over the balanc	ence Acco	slation D	ry Item Trans	o Foreign Currency Monetary	transferred to
d Segment Disclosure	11. The	g on or before 31st March 2011. Th					
			IIL)	ous year	Rs. Nil (Previ		
Primary Segment							
	We have to segment Agriculture and Processed foods . In Agriculture we produced fresh Mushroom, sale asfresh, chilled . And in process food we sell canned Mushroom, Frozen Appetizers, we maintianed both segments						



		31.03.2024		31.03. 2023				
	Particular	Agri Div.	Mfg Div.	Tota	l Ag	ri Div.	Mfg Div.	Total
	By Sales							
	By Sales	824	2806	4427	7	544	5472	6837
	By Other Income	92	206	298	3	0	2914	2914
	By Transfer to process Div	797	0	()	821	0	0
	Total	1713	3012	4725	5	1365	8386	9751
	By Closing Stock							
	- Raw Material	30	185	215	5	23	191	214
	- Work in Progress	46	0	46	5	249	0	249
	- Fineshed Goods		302	302	2	145	1850	1995
	stock in transit	0	228	228	3	0	79	79
	Stock loss in fire	0		(0	-1621	-1621
	Total	75	715	791	1	417	499	916
	To Opening Stock							
	- Raw Material	23	191	214	27	7	229	256
	- Work in Progress	249		249	223		172	395
	- Fineshed Goods	145	229	374	70	1:	103	1173
	- Stock in Transit		79	79				
	Increase/decrease in Stock	-342	216	-126	97	-10	005	-908
				0				0
	Total Income	1371	3228	4599	1462	73	381	8843
	To Purchases Raw- Material	0	1090	1681	0	10	599	2444
	To Purchase of Fresh Mushroom	0	0	0	0		0	0
	To Agriculture Expenses Raw - M	591	0	0	745		0	0
	To Growing Expenses	221	0	0	186		0	0
	To Manufacturing Exp.	0	322	543	0	4	133	619
	To Repair	4	11	15	12		3	15
	To Financial Exp.	18	50	67	7		26	33
	To Depreciation	196	438	634	102	Ţ	579	681
	To Employee Salary	60	248	308	108	3	363	471
	To Freight Out Ward	20	139	159	15	2	206	221
	To Selling Exp.	26	588	614	16	12	293	1309
	To Admin Exp.	11	143	154	21	2	286	307
	To Loss of assets in Fire							5214
	Total Expenses	1147	3028	4175	1213	48	387	11314
$-\!$	m N · F	22.4	200	40.4	240	2.4	104	0.454
	To Net Earnings	224	200	424	249	Z 4	194	-2471
Info		nents					+	
	venue and sundry debtors as per ge		ts				+	
	ticulars	Reven		Sundry	debtors		\dashv	
		2024	2023	2024	2023		\dashv	
	i a	2540	2304	726	732		\dashv	
Indi	la I							
Indi Out:	tside India	2129	4533	2833	2334			



Basic E.P.S. Diluted E.P.S. Calculation of basic E.P.S. a) Net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders b) Weighted average number of equity shares c) Basic earnings per share (a/b) d) Nominal value per share Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Total: Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Amount of Name Of the company ompany's Investment interest (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint vent which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease made approvision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease made approvision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease made approvision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease made approvision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease made approvision for dimunition in the value of the company than the operations of the joint venture have cease made approvision for dimunition in the value of the company than the ope	50%
Diluted E.P.S. Calculation of basic E.P.S. a) Net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders b) Weighted average number of equity shares c) Basic earnings per share (a/b) d) Nominal value per share Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Number of shares in respect of shares warrants Total: Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Amount of Name Of the company ompany's investment interest (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the company is accessed to the advanced and a provision for dimunition in the value of the company is accessed to the advanced and a provision for dimunition in the value of the company is accessed to the advanced and a provision for dimunition in the value of the company is accessed to the company is a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the company is accessed to the comp	-4.18 -2420 57872604 -4.18 Rs. 10/- 57872604 57872604 pating intere
Calculation of basic E.P.S. a) Net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders b) Weighted average number of equity shares c) Basic earnings per share (a/b) d) Nominal value per share Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Total: Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company ompany's interet (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the subsequent years have not been made available to the Company.	-2420 57872604 -4.18 Rs. 10/- 57872604 57872604 pating intere
a) Net profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders b) Weighted average number of equity shares c) Basic earnings per share (a/b) d) Nominal value per share Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Total: Total: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company ompany's intered (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint venture which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the subsequent of	57872604 -4.18 Rs. 10/- 57872604 57872604 coating intere
b) Weighted average number of equity shares c) Basic earnings per share (a/b) d) Nominal value per share Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Weighted average number of equity shares Total: Total: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company Name	57872604 -4.18 Rs. 10/- 57872604 57872604 coating intere
c) Basic earnings per share (a/b) d) Nominal value per share Rs. 10/- Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Total: Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company ompany's Investment interest in their particip interest (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint venture which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the state of	-4.18 Rs. 10/- 57872604 57872604 pating intere
d) Nominal value per share Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Number of shares in respect of shares warrants Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company Ompany's interest In Juvestment interest In Juvestment interest In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventowhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the state of t	Rs. 10/- 57872604 57872604 pating intere 50%
Calculation of diluted shares Weighted average number of equity shares Number of shares in respect of shares warrants Total: Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company ompany's Investment (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint venture which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	57872604 57872604 pating intere
Weighted average number of equity shares 57872604 Number of shares in respect of shares warrants Total: 57872604 f Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Amount of Investment partners and their particip intere (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. 50% 114936 Simplot India LLC The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the state of the shares State of the state of the state of the state of the shares State of the s	57872604 Dotting intere
Number of shares in respect of shares warrants Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company ompany's Investment partners and their particip intered (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. 50% 114936 Simplot India LLC The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventowhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	57872604 Dotting intere
Total: Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Amount of Name Of the company ompany's Investment partners and their particip intere (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. 50% 114936 Simplot India LLC The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the state of the company in the value of the state of the company in the value of the value of the state of the company in the value of	pating intere
f Disclosure of the Company's interest In jointly controlled assets: The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company Ompany's Investment partners and their particip intere (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. 50% 114936 Simplot India LLC The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the state of the	pating intere
The Company has interest in the following jointly controlled entity: Name Of the company	50%
Name Of the company ompany's Investment (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	50%
Name Of the company ompany's Investment (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. 50% 114936 Simplot India LLC The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint ventwhich was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	50%
intere (In Lakhs) Himalya Simplot Private Ltd. The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint venture which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the state of the same	50%
The Company had invested in 50% shareholding of Himalya Simplot Private Limited (the "joint vents which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	
which was managed by the JV partner, Simplot India LLC. The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	ure")
The Company has access to the audited accounts of the joint venture for the financial year ended 31 Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	
Audited financial statements for subsequent years have not been made available to the Company. Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	
Based on information available with the Company that the operations of the joint venture have cease Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	March2014.
Management, as a measure of abundant prudence, made a provision for dimunition in the value of the	
	ed, the
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	he
investment made in the entity in the financial year ended 31 March 2014.	
Consequently accounts of Jointly held entity are not consolidated with the company's accounts.	
The Company as well Simplot India LLC have preferred counter claims against each other.	
a. Simplot India LLC has invoked arbitration at Singapore which the Company has challenged of	on groundsof
jurisdiction. The Company has been legally advised that the claim of Simplot India LLC is untenal	_
to be rejected or substantially diluted, and accordingly, no provision is considered necessary.	
b. The Company has filed case against Simplot India LLC before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, whi	ich has
been directed to Delhi High Court arbitration center.	
There are no material prior year items included in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent disclosed at the appropriate place in the Notes.	ţ
h During the year there is no liablity to pay MAT as there is carried forward business loss.	
i Transfer pricing	
The Company is of the opinion that its domestic transactions with related parties is at arm's length and	
compliance with the transfer pricing legislation. The management believes that the aforesaid legislation	n willnot
have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on its tax expense and liability.	
j Explanatory Note : In the dispute that arose with Erstwhile JV partner Simplot USA in 2013, the Singap	pore
International Arbitration Center (SIAC) awarded US \$ 3.96 mm with further interest @ 5.33% till the d	late of
payment from the date of award to be payable by the Company and in turn the sale of French Fry line a	nd Specialty
Potato Lines stands cancelled and has been reverted back to the Company. The Tribunal has directed Si	mplot to
return the Pieces and Penals removed from French Fry & Potato Specialty Lines.	
Company Proposes to file an appeal in Singapore Highcourt to Challange the amount awarded. Howeve	r company
has shown the amount in contingent liability and on conclusion of appeal will pass the necessaryentrie	
value of the French Fry & Potato Specialty Lines into assets.	
k Previous Year Comparatives	
Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged where necessary to conform to current year	
	's
presentation.	's



Himalaya Food International Ltd.								
Statement of significant Ratios for the year ended 31.03.2024								
Particulars	Numerator/Denominator	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	Change in %				
(a) Current Ratio	<u>Current Assets</u> Current Liabilities	0.82	0.50	61.51%				
(b) Debt-Equity Ratio	<u>Debts</u> Equity	0.30	0.45	-33.36%				
(c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earning available for Debt Service Interest + Installments	N/A	N/A	N/A				
(d) Return on Equity Ratio	Profit after Tax Average equity	3.61%	-16.46%	-121.96%				
(e) Inventory turnover ratio	<u>COGS</u> Average Inventories	2.34	1.86	25.81%				
(f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio	<u>Net Credit Sales</u> Average Account Receivable	1.41	2.23	-36.92%				
(g) Trade payables turnover ratio	Net Credit Purchases Average Account Payable	3.64	4.64	-21.47%				
(h) Net capital turnover ratio	<u>Total Turnover</u> Net Working Capital	(4.64)	(1.72)	169.94%				
(i) Net profit ratio	<u>Net Profit</u> Total Turnover	10.50%	-35.39%	-129.66%				
(j) Return on Capital employed	<u>Net Profit</u> Capital Employed	3.55%	-18.17%	-119.54%				
(k) Return on investment	Income on Investment Total Investment	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Ratios are linked to profit which		sets & stock in ma	assive fire in Gujarat	t Plant.				

For Sharma Kumar & Associates

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 030842N

Sd/-Kailash Sharma (Partner) Membership No. 543197 UDIN: 24543197BKCPFI5058 Sd/-Man Mohan Malik Managing Director DIN:00696077

Sangita Malik Director DIN: 02428506

Sd/-

Place: Delhi Shamsher Ali
Dated: 16.05.2024 CFO

Sd/-Siddharth Panwar Company Secretary